

John 1: 1

Ἐν ἀρχῇ ἦν ὁ λόγος, καὶ ὁ λόγος ἦν πρὸς τὸν θεόν, καὶ θεὸς ἦν ὁ λόγος.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

John 1: 2

οὗτος ἦν ἐν ἀρχῇ πρὸς τὸν θεόν.

ἀρχῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

John 1: 3

πάντα δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ χωρὶς αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο οὐδὲ ἔν. ὁ γέγονεν

χωρὶς: preposition < χωρίς
without, apart from (gen)

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

John 1: 4

ἐν αὐτῷ ζωὴ ἦν, καὶ ἡ ζωὴ ἦν τὸ φῶς τῶν ἀνθρώπων·

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

John 1: 5

καὶ τὸ φῶς ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ φαίνει, καὶ ἡ σκοτία αὐτὸ οὐ κατέλαβεν.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

φαίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φαίνω
to shine, appear

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

κατέλαβεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

John 1: 6

Ἐγένετο ἄνθρωπος ἀπεσταλμένος παρὰ θεοῦ, ὄνομα αὐτῷ Ἰωάννης·

ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω
to send

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ὄνομα: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

John 1: 7

οὗτος ἥλθεν εἰς μαρτυρίαν, ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός, ἵνα πάντες πιστεύσωσιν δι' αὐτοῦ.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

φωτός: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς
light

πιστεύσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 1: 8

οὐκ ἦν ἐκεῖνος τὸ φῶς, ἀλλ' ἵνα μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ φωτός.

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

φωτός: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς
light

John 1: 9

ἦν τὸ φῶς τὸ ἀληθινὸν ὅ φωτίζει πάντα ἄνθρωπον ἐρχόμενον εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἀληθινὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἀληθινός
TRUE

φωτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωτίζω
to give light, enlighten

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 1: 10

'Ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν, καὶ ὁ κόσμος δι' αὐτοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ ὁ κόσμος αὐτὸν οὐκ ἔγνω.

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 1: 11

εἰς τὰ ἑδια ἥλθεν, καὶ οἱ ἑδιοι αὐτὸν οὐ παρέλαβον.

ἑδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἑδιος
one's own

ἑδιοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἑδιος
one's own

παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω
to receive, take

John 1: 12

ὅσοι δὲ ἔλαβον αὐτόν, ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς ἐξουσίαν τέκνα θεοῦ γενέσθαι, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ,

ὅσοι: relative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία
authority

τέκνα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέκνον

a child

πιστεύοντιν: verb, present active participle dative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 1: 13

οἵ οὐκ ἔξ αἱμάτων οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος σαρκὸς οὐδὲ ἐκ θελήματος ἀνδρὸς ἀλλ' ἐκ θεοῦ ἐγεννήθησαν.

αἱμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < αἷμα
blood

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα
will

σαρκὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

θελήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ἀνδρὸς: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

ἐγεννήθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < γεννάω
to beget

John 1: 14

Καὶ ὁ λόγος σὰρξ ἐγένετο καὶ ἐσκήνωσεν ἐν ἡμῖν, καὶ ἐθεασάμεθα τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, δόξαν ὡς μονογενοῦς παρὰ πατρός, πλήρης χάριτος καὶ ἀληθείας·

σὰρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ἐσκήνωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σκηνώω
to spread a tent, dwell

ἐθεασάμεθα: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative plural < θεάομαι
to behold

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενής
only begotten, only

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πλήρης: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πλήρης
full

χάριτος: noun, genitive singular feminine < χάρις
grace

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 1: 15

(Ιωάννης μαρτυρεῖ περὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ κέκραγεν λέγων· Οὗτος ἦν ὁν εἶπον· Ὁ ὄπίσω μου ἐρχόμενος ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν, δτι πρῶτος μου ἦν·)

Ιωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ιωάννης
John

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

κέκραγεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

ὄπίσω: preposition < ὄπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

John 1: 16

ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ πληρώματος αὐτοῦ ἡμεῖς πάντες ἐλάβομεν, καὶ χάριν ἀντὶ χάριτος·

πληρώματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλήρωμα
fullness

χάριν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χάρις
grace

ἀντὶ: preposition < ἀντί

instead of, for (gen)

χάριτος: noun, genitive singular feminine < χάρις
grace

John 1: 17

ὅτι ὁ νόμος διὰ Μωϋσέως ἐδόθη, ἡ χάρις καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἐγένετο.

νόμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

χάρις: noun, nominative singular feminine < χάρις
grace

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 1: 18

Θεὸν οὐδεὶς ἔώρακεν πώποτε· μονογενὴς θεὸς ὁ ὢν εἰς τὸν κόλπον τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκεῖνος ἔξηγήσατο.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

μονογενὴς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μονογενῆς
only begotten, only

κόλπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόλπος
a bosom, breast

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔξηγήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἔξηγέομαι
to relate, explain

John 1: 19

Καὶ αὕτη ἐστὶν ἡ μαρτυρία τοῦ Ἰωάννου ὅτε ἀπέστειλαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἐξ Ἱεροσολύμων ἱερεῖς καὶ Λευίτας ἵνα ἐρωτήσωσιν αὐτόν· Σὺ τίς εἶ;

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης

John

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Ἱεροσόλυμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

ἱερεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἱερεύς
a priest

Λευίτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Λευίτης
a Levite

ἐρωτήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

John 1: 20

καὶ ὡμολόγησεν καὶ οὐκ ἤρνήσατο, καὶ ὡμολόγησεν ὅτι Ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ὁ χριστός.

ὡμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

ἤρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι
to deny

ὡμολόγησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

John 1: 21

καὶ ἤρώτησαν αὐτὸν· Τί οὖν; σὺ Ἡλίας εἶ; καὶ λέγει· Οὐκ εἰμί. Ὁ προφήτης εἶ σύ; καὶ ἀπεκρίθη· Οὔ.

ἤρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Ἡλίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡλίας
Elijah

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὐ: particle < οὐ
no, not

John 1: 22

εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ· Τίς εἰ; ἵνα ἀπόκρισιν δῶμεν τοῖς πέμψασιν ἡμᾶς· τί λέγεις περὶ σεαυτοῦ;

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀπόκρισις
an answer

πέμψασιν: verb, aorist active participle dative plural masculine < πέμπω
to send

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

John 1: 23

ἔφη· Ἐγὼ φωνὴ βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ· Εὐθύνατε τὴν ὁδὸν κυρίου, καθὼς εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας ὁ προφήτης.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί
to say

φωνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

βοῶντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < βοάω
to cry aloud

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημός
a desert, wilderness

Εὐθύνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < εὐθύνω
to make straight

ὁδόν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

Ἡσαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας
Isaiah

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 1: 24

Καὶ ἀπεσταλμένοι ἦσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων.

ἀπεσταλμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < ἀποστέλλω

to send

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

John 1: 25

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν βαπτίζεις εἰ σὺ οὐκ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς οὐδὲ Ἡλίας οὐδὲ ὁ προφήτης;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

βαπτίζεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

Ἡλίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡλίας
Elijah

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 1: 26

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰωάννης λέγων· Ἐγὼ βαπτίζω ἐν ὕδατι· μέσος ὑμῶν ἔστηκεν ὁν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε,

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

βαπτίζω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

μέσος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μέσος
middle, in the midst

ἔστηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

John 1: 27

ὅπισω μου ἐρχόμενος, οὐκ εἰμὶ ἄξιος ἵνα λύσω αὐτοῦ τὸν ἴμαντα τοῦ ὑποδήματος.

ὅπισω: preposition < ὅπισω
behind, after (gen)

ἄξιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄξιος
worthy

λύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < λύω
to loose

ἴμαντα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἴμας
a thong, strap

ὑποδήματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὑπόδημα
a sandal, shoe

John 1: 28

ταῦτα ἐν Βηθανίᾳ ἐγένετο πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου, ὅπου ἦν ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων.

Βηθανίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Βηθανία
Bethany

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης
the Jordan

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 1: 29

Τῇ ἐπαύριον βλέπει τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ λέγει· Ἐγενόμην ὁ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ αἵρων τὴν ἀμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

Ἐγενόμην: particle < ἐγενόμην
see! behold!

ἀμνὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός

a lamb

αἴρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < αἴρω
to take up, take away

άμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 1: 30

οὗτός ἐστιν ὑπὲρ οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον· Ὁπίσω μου ἔρχεται ἀνὴρ ὃς ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν, ὅτι πρῶτός μου ἦν.

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

Ὁπίσω: preposition < ὡπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἀνὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

ἔμπροσθέν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

John 1: 31

καὶ γὼ οὐκ ἥδειν αὐτὸν, ἀλλ’ ἵνα φανερωθῇ τῷ Ἰσραὴλ διὰ τοῦτο ἥλθον ἐγὼ ἐν ὕδατι βαπτίζων.

καὶ γὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὼ
φανερωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερώω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἰσραὴλ
Israel

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 1: 32

καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν Ἰωάννης λέγων ὅτι Τεθέαμαι τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον ὡς περιστερὰν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐπ’ αὐτόν.

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

Τεθέαμαι: verb, 1st person perfect middle indicative singular < θεάομαι
to behold

καταβαῖνον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < καταβαίνω
to go down

περιστερὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιστερά
a dove

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 1: 33

κάγὼ οὐκ ἤδειν αὐτόν, ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με βαπτίζειν ἐν ὕδατι ἐκεῖνός μοι εἶπεν· Ἐφ' ὃν ἂν
ἴδης τὸ πνεῦμα καταβαῖνον καὶ μένον ἐπ' αὐτόν, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ βαπτίζων ἐν πνεύματι ἄγιῳ.

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

βαπτίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ὕδατι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

καταβαῖνον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < καταβαίνω
to go down

μένον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < μένω
to remain, abide

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ἄγιῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

John 1: 34

κάγω ἔώρακα, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκα ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἐκλεκτὸς τοῦ θεοῦ.

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

μεμαρτύρηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἐκλεκτὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐκλεκτός
chosen, elect

John 1: 35

Τῇ ἐπαύριον πάλιν είστηκει ὁ Ἰωάννης καὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον

on the morrow, on the next day

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν

again

είστηκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης

John

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο

two

John 1: 36

καὶ ἐμβλέψας τῷ Ἰησοῦ περιπατοῦντι λέγει· Ἐγώ σύ ἀμνὸς τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω
to look at

περιπατοῦντι: verb, present active participle dative singular masculine < περιπατέω
to walk

Ἐγώ: particle < ἵδε

see! behold!

ἀμνὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀμνός
a lamb

John 1: 37

καὶ ἤκουσαν οἱ δύο μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος καὶ ἤκολούθησαν τῷ Ἰησοῦ.

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο

two

ἤκολούθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 1: 38

στραφεὶς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος αὐτοὺς ἀκολουθοῦντας λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τί ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββί (ὁ λέγεται μεθερμηνευόμενον Διδάσκαλε), ποῦ μένεις;

στραφεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < στρέφω
to turn

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι
to behold

ἀκολουθοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ὦ Ραββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

μεθερμηνεύομενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω
to translate, to interpret

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μένεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 1: 39

λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἔρχεσθε καὶ ὄψεσθε. ἦλθαν οὖν καὶ εἶδαν ποῦ μένει, καὶ παρ' αὐτῷ ἔμειναν τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην· ὥρα ἦν ὡς δεκάτη.

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἔμειναν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐκείνην: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

δεκάτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < δέκατος
tenth

John 1: 40

ἵν 'Ανδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου εἷς ἐκ τῶν δύο τῶν ἀκουσάντων παρὰ Ἰωάννου καὶ ἀκολουθησάντων αὐτῷ·

'Ανδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ανδρέας
Andrew

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

δύο: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δύο
two

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

'Ιωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ιωάννης
John

ἀκολουθησάντων: verb, aorist active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 1: 41

εὑρίσκει οὗτος πρῶτον τὸν ἀδελφὸν τὸν ἴδιον Σίμωνα καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Εύρήκαμεν τὸν Μεσσίαν (ὅ ἐστιν μεθερμηνευόμενον χριστός).

εὑρίσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴδιος
one's own

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Εύρήκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

Μεσσίαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Μεσσίας
the Messiah, Anointed One

μεθερμηνεύμενον: verb, present passive participle nominative singular neuter < μεθερμηνεύω
to translate, to interpret

John 1: 42

ἥγαγεν αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν. ἐμβλέψας αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Σὺ εἶ Σίμων ὁ νιὸς
Ἰωάννου, σὺ κληθήσῃ Κηφᾶς (δὲ ἐρμηνεύεται Πέτρος).

ἥγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἐμβλέψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβλέπω
to look at

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

κληθήσῃ: verb, 2nd person future passive indicative singular < καλέω
to call, name invite

Κηφᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Κηφᾶς
Cephas

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω
to interpret

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 1: 43

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ἥθελησεν ἔξελθεῖν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν. καὶ εὑρίσκει Φίλιππον καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ δέ
Ἰησοῦς· Ἀκολούθει μοι.

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

ἥθελησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἔξελθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

εὑρίσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος

Philip

'Ακολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 1: 44

ἵν δὲ ὁ Φίλιππος ἀπὸ Βηθσαϊδά, ἐκ τῆς πόλεως Ἀνδρέου καὶ Πέτρου.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Βηθσαϊδά: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά
Bethsaida

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις
a city

Ἀνδρέου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας
Andrew

Πέτρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 1: 45

εὑρίσκει Φίλιππος τὸν Ναθαναὴλ καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· "Ον ἔγραψεν Μωϋσῆς ἐν τῷ νόμῳ καὶ οἱ προφῆται εὑρήκαμεν, Ἰησοῦν νίὸν τοῦ Ἰωσὴφ τὸν ἀπὸ Ναζαρέτ.

εὑρίσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Ναθαναὴλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναὴλ
Nathanael

ἔγραψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

προφῆται: noun, nominative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

εὑρήκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

Ἰωσὴφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ
Joseph

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ

John 1: 46

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ἐκ Ναζαρέτ δύναται τι ἀγαθὸν εἶναι; λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Φίλιππος· Ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

Ναζαρέτ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ναζαρέτ
δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀγαθὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἀγαθός
good

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

John 1: 47

εἶδεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὸν Ναθαναὴλ ἐρχόμενον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ λέγει περὶ αὐτοῦ· Ἰδε ἀληθῶς Ἰσραηλίτης ἐν ᾧ δόλος οὐκ ἔστιν.

Ναθαναὴλ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

Ἰσραηλίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσραηλίτης
an Israelite

δόλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δόλος
guile

John 1: 48

λέγει αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Πόθεν με γινώσκεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πρὸ τοῦ σε φίλιππον φωνῆσαι ὅντα ὑπὸ τὴν συκῆν εἶδόν σε.

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

γινώσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

φωνῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < φωνέω
to call

ὑπὸ: preposition < ὑπό¹
by (gen); under (acc)

συκῆν: noun, accusative singular feminine < συκῆ
a fig tree

John 1: 49

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ναθαναήλ· Ῥαββί, σὺ εἶ ὁ νιὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, σὺ βασιλεὺς εἶ τοῦ Ἰσραήλ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ναθαναήλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

ῤαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῤαββί¹
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰσραήλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ
Israel

John 1: 50

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὅτι εἶπόν σοι ὅτι εἶδόν σε ὑποκάτω τῆς συκῆς πιστεύεις;
μείζω τούτων ὅψη.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὑποκάτω: preposition < ὑποκάτω
under, below, down at

συκῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < συκῆ
a fig tree

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

μείζω: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

John 1: 51

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὅψεσθε τὸν οὐρανὸν ἀνεῳγότα καὶ τοὺς ἀγγέλους τοῦ θεοῦ ἀναβαίνοντας καὶ καταβαίνοντας ἐπὶ τὸν νἰὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀνεῳγότα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀνοίγω
to open

ἀγγέλους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄγγελος
an angel

ἀναβαίνοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

καταβαίνοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

John 2: 1

Καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ τρίτῃ γάμος ἐγένετο ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἦν ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἔκει·

τρίτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < τρίτος
third

γάμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < γάμος
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἔκει: adverb < ἔκει
there

John 2: 2

ἐκλήθη δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν γάμον.

ἐκλήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < καλέω
to call, name invite

γάμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < γάμος
a marriage, wedding, wedding feast

John 2: 3

καὶ ὑστερήσαντος οἴνου λέγει ἡ μήτηρ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν· Οἶνον οὐκ ἔχουσιν.

ὑστερήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ὑστερέω
to lack, need

οἴνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

Οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

John 2: 4

καὶ λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί, γύναι; οὕπω ἥκει ἡ ὥρα μου.

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

ἥκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἥκω
to have come

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

John 2: 5

λέγει ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ τοῖς διακόνοις· "Ο τι ἀν λέγῃ ὑμῖν ποιήσατε.

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

διακόνοις: noun, dative plural masculine < διάκονος
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἀν: particle < ἀν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

John 2: 6

ἥσαν δὲ ἐκεῖ λίθιναι ὑδρίαι ἔξ κατὰ τὸν καθαρισμὸν τῶν Ἰουδαίων κείμεναι, χωροῦσαι ἀνὰ μετρητὰς δύο ἢ τρεῖς.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

λίθιναι: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λίθινος
of stone

ὑδρίαι: noun, nominative plural feminine < ὑδρία
a water pot, jar

ἔξ: adjective, nominative plural feminine < ἔξ
six

καθαρισμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καθαρισμός
a cleansing, purification

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

κείμεναι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural feminine < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

χωροῦσαι: verb, present active participle nominative plural feminine < χωρέω
to make room for; to hold

ἀνὰ: adverb < ἀνά
upwards, up (acc); each (with numerals)

μετρητὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < μετρητής
a liquid measure

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο
two

τρεῖς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τρεῖς
three

John 2: 7

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Γεμίσατε τὰς ὑδρίας ὕδατος· καὶ ἐγέμισαν αὐτὰς ἕως ἄνω.

Γεμίσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < γεμίζω
to fill

ὑδρίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ὑδρία
a water pot, jar

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

έγειμισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω
to fill

ἕως: preposition < ἕως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω
up, above

John 2: 8

καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἀντλήσατε νῦν καὶ φέρετε τῷ ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ· οἱ δὲ ἤνεγκαν.

'Ἀντλήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἀρχιτρικλίνῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος
headwaiter, butler

ἤνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

John 2: 9

ώς δὲ ἐγεύσατο ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον γεγενημένον, καὶ οὐκ ἥδει πόθεν ἔστιν, οἱ δὲ διάκονοι ἥδεισαν οἱ ἡντληκότες τὸ ὕδωρ, φωνεῖ τὸν νυμφίον ὁ ἀρχιτρίκλινος

ἐγεύσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < γεύομαι
to taste

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος
headwaiter, butler

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

διάκονοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < διάκονος
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἡντληκότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

νυμφίον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

ἀρχιτρίκλινος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιτρίκλινος
headwaiter, butler

John 2: 10

καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ· Πᾶς ἄνθρωπος πρῶτον τὸν καλὸν οἶνον τίθησιν, καὶ ὅταν μεθυσθῶσιν τὸν ἐλάσσω· σὺ τετήρηκας τὸν καλὸν οἶνον ἔως ἥρτι.

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

καλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < καλός
good

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

μεθυσθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μεθύω
to be drunken

ἐλάσσω: adjective, accusative singular masculine comparative < ἐλάσσων
lesser

τετήρηκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

καλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < καλός
good

οἶνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἥρτι: adverb < ἥρτι
now, just now

John 2: 11

ταύτην ἐποίησεν ἀρχὴν τῶν σημείων ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ ἐφανέρωσεν τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

σημείων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

Κανὰ: noun, dative singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 2: 12

Μετὰ τοῦτο κατέβη εἰς Καφαρναοὺμ αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἔμειναν οὐ πολλὰς ἡμέρας.

κατέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

Καφαρναούμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

ἔμειναν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

John 2: 13

Καὶ ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

John 2: 14

καὶ εὗρεν ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ τοὺς πωλοῦντας βόας καὶ πρόβατα καὶ περιστερὰς καὶ τοὺς κερματιστὰς καθημένους,

εὗρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εύρισκω
to find

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

πωλοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < πωλέω
to sell

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς
an ox, a cow

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

περιστερὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστερά
a dove

κερματιστὰς: noun, accusative plural masculine < κερματιστής
a money-changer

καθημένους: verb, present middle participle accusative plural masculine < κάθημαι
to sit

John 2: 15

καὶ ποιήσας φραγέλλιον ἐκ σχοινίων πάντας ἔξεβαλεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ τά τε πρόβατα καὶ τοὺς βόας, καὶ τῶν κολλυβιστῶν ἔξέχεεν τὰ κέρματα καὶ τὰς τραπέζας ἀνέστρεψεν,

φραγέλλιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < φραγέλλιον
a whip, lash, scourge

σχοινίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σχοινίον
a rope, cord

ἐξέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκβάλλω
to cast out

ἱεροῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

τε: conjunction < τέ
and (enclitic weak connective particle)

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

βόας: noun, accusative plural masculine < βοῦς
an ox, a cow

κολλυβιστῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < κολλυβιστής
a moneychanger

ἐζέχεεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκχέω
to pour out

κέρματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κέρμα
a piece of money, coin

τραπέζας: noun, accusative plural feminine < τράπεζα
a table

ἀνέστρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναστρέφω
to return; to live

John 2: 16

καὶ τοῖς τὰς περιστερὰς πωλοῦσιν εἶπεν· Ἐρατε ταῦτα ἐντεῦθεν, μὴ ποιεῖτε τὸν οἶκον τοῦ πατρός μου οἴκον ἐμπορίου.

περιστερὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < περιστερά
a dove

πωλοῦσιν: verb, present active participle dative plural masculine < πωλέω
to sell

Ἐρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

ἐμπορίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἐμπόριον
a market

John 2: 17

ἐμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι γεγραμμένον ἔστιν· Ὁ ζῆλος τοῦ οἴκου σου καταφάγεται με.

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι
to remember

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

ζῆλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ζῆλος
zeal, jealousy

οἴκου: noun, genitive singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

καταφάγεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < κατεσθίω
to eat up, devour

John 2: 18

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Τί σημεῖον δεικνύεις ἡμῖν, ὅτι ταῦτα ποιεῖς;

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

δεικνύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

John 2: 19

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Λύσατε τὸν ναὸν τοῦτον καὶ ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερῶ αὐτόν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω
to loose

ναὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ναός
a temple

τρισὶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς
three

ἐγερῶ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

John 2: 20

εἶπαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Τεσσεράκοντα καὶ ἔξι ἔτεσιν οἰκοδομήθη ὁ ναὸς οὗτος, καὶ σὺ ἐν τρισὶν ἡμέραις ἐγερεῖς αὐτόν;

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Τεσσεράκοντα: adjective, dative plural neuter < τεσσεράκοντα
forty

ἔξι: adjective, dative plural neuter < ἔξι
six

ἔτεσιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ἔτος
a year

οἰκοδομήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < οἰκοδομέω
to build, edify

ναὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ναός
a temple

τρισὶν: adjective, dative plural feminine < τρεῖς
three

ἐγερεῖς: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

John 2: 21

ἐκεῖνος δὲ ἔλεγεν περὶ τοῦ ναοῦ τοῦ σώματος αὐτοῦ.

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ναοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ναός
a temple

σώματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

John 2: 22

ὅτε οὖν ἤγερθη ἐκ νεκρῶν, ἐμνήσθησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τοῦτο ἔλεγεν, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν τῇ γραφῇ καὶ τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε

when

ἠγέρθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι
to remember

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

γραφῆ: noun, dative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

John 2: 23

‘Ως δὲ ἦν ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῷ πάσχα ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ, πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ, θεωροῦντες αὐτοῦ τὰ σημεῖα ἃ ἐποίει·

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

John 2: 24

αὐτὸς δὲ Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἐπίστευεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς διὰ τὸ αὐτὸν γινώσκειν πάντας

ἐπίστευεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

γινώσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 2: 25

καὶ ὅτι οὐ χρείαν εἶχεν ἵνα τις μαρτυρήσῃ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἐγίνωσκεν τί ἦν ἐν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ.

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

μαρτυρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἐγίνωσκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 3: 1

⁷Ἦν δὲ ἄνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων, Νικόδημος ὄνομα αὐτῷ, ἄρχων τῶν Ἰουδαίων·

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

ὄνομα: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 3: 2

οὗτος ἦλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββí, οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐλήλυθας διδάσκαλος· οὐδεὶς γὰρ δύναται ταῦτα τὰ σημεῖα ποιεῖν ἃ σὺ ποιεῖς, ἐὰν μὴ ἦν ὁ θεὸς μετ' αὐτοῦ.

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ
night

Ὦ Ραββí: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὠραββí
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

John 3: 3

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῇ ἄνωθεν, οὐ δύναται ιδεῖν τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

γεννηθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

βασιλείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

John 3: 4

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ Νικόδημος· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος γεννηθῆναι γέρων ὡν; μὴ δύναται εἰς τὴν κοιλίαν τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ δεύτερον εἰσελθεῖν καὶ γεννηθῆναι;

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω
to beget

γέρων: noun, nominative singular masculine < γέρων
an old man

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

κοιλίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κοιλία

the belly, womb, stomach

μητρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

εἰσελθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω
to beget

John 3: 5

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς Ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, ἐὰν μή τις γεννηθῇ ἐξ ὕδατος καὶ πνεύματος, οὐ δύναται εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ Θεοῦ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

γεννηθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

εἰσελθεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

βασιλείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

John 3: 6

τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς σάρξ ἔστιν, καὶ τὸ γεγεννημένον ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος πνεῦμά ἔστιν.

γεγεννημένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γεννάω
to beget

σαρκὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

σάρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

γεγεννημένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γεννάω
to beget

John 3: 7

μὴ θαυμάσῃς ὅτι εἰπόν σοι Δεῖ οὐμᾶς γεννηθῆναι ἄνωθεν.

θαυμάσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

Δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
γεννηθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < γεννάω
to beget

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

John 3: 8

τὸ πνεῦμα ὃπου θέλει πνεῖ, καὶ τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ ἀκούεις, ἀλλ' οὐκ οἶδας πόθεν ἔρχεται καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγει· οὕτως ἐστὶν πᾶς ὁ γεγεννημένος ἐκ τοῦ πνεύματος.

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

θέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

πνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πνέω
to blow

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ς)
in this manner, thus, likewise

γεγεννημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < γεννάω
to beget

John 3: 9

ἀπεκρίθη Νικόδημος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Πῶς δύναται ταῦτα γενέσθαι;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

John 3: 10

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Σὺ εἶ ὁ διδάσκαλος τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ καὶ ταῦτα οὐ γινώσκεις;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραήλ
Israel

γινώσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 3: 11

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι ὅτι ὃ οἴδαμεν λαλοῦμεν καὶ ὃ ἔωράκαμεν μαρτυροῦμεν, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἡμῶν οὐ λαμβάνετε.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

μαρτυροῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

John 3: 12

εἰ τὰ ἐπίγεια εἶπον ὑμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς ἐὰν εἴπω ὑμῖν τὰ ἐπουράνια πιστεύσετε;

ἐπίγεια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπίγειος
of the earth, earthly

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἐπουράνια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐπουράνιος
heavenly

πιστεύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 3: 13

καὶ οὐδεὶς ἀναβέβηκεν εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἰ μὴ ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς, ὁ οὐδὲς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀναβέβηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

John 3: 14

καὶ καθὼς Μωϋσῆς ὕψωσεν τὸν ὄφιν ἐν τῇ ἔρήμῳ, οὕτως ὕψωθῆναι δεῖ τὸν οὐλὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου,

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ὕψωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὕψόω
to lift up, exalt

ὄφιν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄφις
a serpent

ἔρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔρημος
a desert, wilderness

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ὕψωθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὕψόω
to lift up, exalt

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

John 3: 15

ἴνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων ἐν αὐτῷ ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 3: 16

Οὕτως γάρ ἡγάπησεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον ὥστε τὸν υἱὸν τὸν μονογενῆ ἔδωκεν, οὐα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν μὴ ἀπόληται ἀλλὰ ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

Οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ἡγάπησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ὥστε: conjunction < ὥστε
so that

μονογενῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μονογενῆς
only begotten, only

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 3: 17

οὐ γάρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὸν υἱὸν εἰς τὸν κόσμον οὐα κρίνῃ τὸν κόσμον, ἀλλ’ οὐα σωθῆ ὁ κόσμος δι’ αὐτοῦ.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κρίνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

σωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < σώζω
to save

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 3: 18

οἱ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν οὐ κρίνεται· ὁ δὲ μὴ πιστεύων ἥδη κέκριται, ὅτι μὴ πεπίστευκεν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ μονογενοῦς υἱοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ.

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

κρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

κέκριται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

πεπίστευκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

μονογενοῦς: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μονογενής
only begotten, only

John 3: 19

αὕτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ κρίσις ὅτι τὸ φῶς ἐλήλυθεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον καὶ ἤγάπησαν οἱ ἀνθρωποι μᾶλλον τὸ σκότος ἢ τὸ φῶς, ἥν γὰρ αὐτῶν πονηρὰ τὰ ἔργα.

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἠγάπησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

σκότος: noun, accusative singular neuter < σκότος
darkness

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

πονηρὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πονηρός
evil

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 3: 20

πᾶς γὰρ ὁ φαῦλα πράσσων μισεῖ τὸ φῶς καὶ οὐκ ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα μὴ ἐλεγχθῇ τὰ
ἔργα αὐτοῦ·

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος
worthless, bad

πράσσων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πράσσω
to do, perform

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἐλεγχθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ἐλέγχω
to convict, reprove

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 3: 21

ὁ δὲ ποιῶν τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα φανερωθῇ αὐτοῦ τὰ ἔργα ὅτι ἐν θεῷ

ἐστιν εἰργασμένα.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

φανερωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

εἰργασμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < ἔργάζομαι
to work

John 3: 22

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἦλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν γῆν, καὶ ἐκεῖ διέτριβεν μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ ἐβάπτιζεν.

Ἰουδαίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

διέτριβεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διατρίβω
to continue

ἐβάπτιζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 3: 23

ἥν δὲ καὶ ὁ Ἰωάννης βαπτίζων ἐν Αἶνὼν ἐγγὺς τοῦ Σαλείμ, ὅτι ὕδατα πολλὰ ἥν ἐκεῖ, καὶ παρεγίνοντο καὶ ἐβαπτίζοντο·

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

Αἶνὼν: noun, dative singular feminine < Αἶνών
ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

Σαλείμ: noun, genitive singular neuter < Σαλείμ
Salim

ὕδατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

παρεγίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < παραγίνομαι
to come, arrive

ἐβαπτίζοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect passive indicative plural < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 3: 24

οὕπω γὰρ ἦν βεβλημένος εἰς τὴν φυλακὴν ὁ Ἰωάννης.

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

βεβλημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

φυλακὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φυλακή
a guard, a prison, a watch

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

John 3: 25

Ἐγένετο οὖν ζήτησις ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν Ἰωάννου μετὰ Ἰουδαίου περὶ καθαρισμοῦ.

ζήτησις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζήτησις
a debate, controversy, discussion

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

Ἰουδαῖος: adjective, genitive singular masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

καθαρισμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < καθαρισμός
a cleansing, purification

John 3: 26

καὶ ἥλθον πρὸς τὸν Ἰωάννην καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ὦ Ραββí, ὃς ἦν μετὰ σοῦ πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου,
ῳ σὺ μεμαρτύρηκας, ἵδε οὗτος βαπτίζει καὶ πάντες ἔρχονται πρὸς αὐτόν.

Ἰωάννην: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

Ὦ Ραββí: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββí
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης
the Jordan

μεμαρτύρηκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἴδε: particle < οἶδε
see! behold!

βαπτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 3: 27

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰωάννης καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δύναται ἄνθρωπος λαμβάνειν οὐδὲ ἐὰν μὴ ἡ δεδομένον
αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

John 3: 28

αὐτοὶ ὑμεῖς μοι μαρτυρεῖτε ὅτι εἶπον· Οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὁ χριστός, ἀλλ' ὅτι Ἀπεσταλμένος εἰμὶ
ἔμπροσθεν ἔκεινου.

μαρτυρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

Ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

ἔκεινου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἔκεινος
that

John 3: 29

ὁ ἔχων τὴν νύμφην νυμφίος ἔστιν· ὁ δὲ φίλος τοῦ νυμφίου ὁ ἐστηκὼς καὶ ἀκούων αὐτοῦ,
χαρᾶ ḥαίρει διὰ τὴν φωνὴν τοῦ νυμφίου. αὕτη οὖν ἡ χαρὰ ἡ ἐμὴ πεπλήρωται.

νύμφην: noun, accusative singular feminine < νύμφη
a bride, a young woman

νυμφίος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

ἐστηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

χαρᾶ: noun, dative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

χαίρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

νυμφίου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νυμφίος
a bridegroom

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

ἐμή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

πεπλήρωται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

John 3: 30

ἐκεῖνον δεῖ αὐξάνειν, ἐμὲ δὲ ἐλαττοῦσθαι.

ἐκεῖνον: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
αὐξάνειν: verb, present active infinitive < αὐξάνω
to cause to grow; increase

ἐλαττοῦσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐλαττόω
to make lower, decrease, diminish

John 3: 31

Οὗτοι ἀνωθεν ἐρχόμενοι ἐπάνω πάντων ἔστιν. οἱ ὅντες ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἐκ τῆς γῆς ἔστιν καὶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς

λαλεῖ· ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ἐρχόμενος ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν·

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω
above; over (gen)

ἐπάνω: preposition < ἐπάνω
above; over (gen)

John 3: 32

ὅς ἔώρακεν καὶ ἤκουσεν τοῦτο μαρτυρεῖ, καὶ τὴν μαρτυρίαν αὐτοῦ οὐδεὶς λαμβάνει.

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 3: 33

ὁ λαβὼν αὐτοῦ τὴν μαρτυρίαν ἐσφράγισεν ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ἀληθής ἐστιν.

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω
to seal

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 3: 34

ὅν γάρ ἀπέστειλεν ὁ θεὸς τὰ ρήματα τοῦ θεοῦ λαλεῖ, οὐ γάρ ἐκ μέτρου δίδωσιν τὸ πνεῦμα.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

μέτρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μέτρον
a measure

John 3: 35

ὅς πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ τὸν υἱόν, καὶ πάντα δέδωκεν ἐν τῇ χειρὶ αὐτοῦ.

ἀγαπᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

χειρὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 3: 36

ὅ πιστεύων εἰς τὸν υἱὸν ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον· ὁ δὲ ἀπειθῶν τῷ υἱῷ οὐκ ὄψεται ζωήν, ἀλλ' ἡ ὄργὴ τοῦ θεοῦ μένει ἐπ' αὐτόν.

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἀπειθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπειθέω
to disbelieve, disobey

ζωήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ὄργὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὄργη
wrath, anger

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 4: 1

Ως οὖν ἔγνω ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὅτι Ἰησοῦς πλείονας μαθητὰς ποιεῖ καὶ βαπτίζει ἡ Ἰωάννης—

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

βαπτίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

John 4: 2

καίτοιγε Ἰησοῦς αὐτὸς οὐκ ἐβάπτιζεν ἀλλ' οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ—

καίτοιγε: conjunction < καίτοιγε

and yet

ἐβάπτιζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαπτίζω
to baptize

John 4: 3

ἀφῆκεν τὴν Ἰουδαίαν καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

ἀφῆκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 4: 4

ἔδει δὲ αὐτὸν διέρχεσθαι διὰ τῆς Σαμαρείας.

ἔδει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < δέω
διέρχεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < διέρχομαι
to pass through

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια
Samaria

John 4: 5

ἔρχεται οὖν εἰς πόλιν τῆς Σαμαρείας λεγομένην Συχάρ πλησίον τοῦ χωρίου ὃ ἔδωκεν
Ἰακώβ τῷ Ἰωσήφ τῷ νίῳ αὐτοῦ·

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια
Samaria

Συχάρ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Συχάρ
Sychar

πλησίον: preposition < πλησίον
near; a neighbor (as a noun)

χωρίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < χωρίον

a place, field

'Ιακώβ: noun, nominative singular masculine < 'Ιακώβ
Jacob

'Ιωσήφ: noun, dative singular masculine < 'Ιωσήφ
Joseph

John 4: 6

ἵν δὲ ἐκεῖ πηγὴ τοῦ Ἰακώβ. ὁ οὖν Ἰησοῦς κεκοπιακὼς ἐκ τῆς ὁδοιπορίας ἐκαθέζετο οὕτως
ἐπὶ τῇ πηγῇ ὥρᾳ ἦν ὡς ἔκτῃ.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

πηγὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή
a spring, fountain

'Ιακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ιακώβ
Jacob

κεκοπιακὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < κοπιάω
to toil, labor

ὁδοιπορίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὁδοιπορία
a walking, journey

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι
to sit down

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

πηγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < πηγή
a spring, fountain

ὥρᾳ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἔκτῃ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἔκτος
sixth

John 4: 7

"Ἐρχεται γυνὴ ἐκ τῆς Σαμαρείας ἀντλῆσαι ὕδωρ. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δός μοι πεῖν·

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Σαμαρείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμάρεια
Samaria

ἀντλῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

πεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω
to drink

John 4: 8

οἱ γὰρ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπεληλύθεισαν εἰς τὴν πόλιν, ἵνα τροφὰς ἀγοράσωσιν.

ἀπεληλύθεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

τροφὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < τροφή¹
food

ἀγοράσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω
to buy

John 4: 9

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ἡ γυνὴ ἡ Σαμαρīτις· Πῶς σὺ Ἰουδαῖος ὃν παρ' ἐμοῦ πεῖν αἴτεῖς γυναικὸς Σαμαρīτιδος οὔσης; οὐ γὰρ συγχρώνται Ἰουδαῖοι Σαμαρīταις.

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Σαμαρīτις: noun, nominative singular feminine < Σαμαρīτις
Samaritan

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

Ἰουδαῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

πεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω
to drink

αἴτεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < αἴτέω
to ask

γυναικὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Σαμαρίτιδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σαμαρῖτις
Samaritan

συγχρῶνται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συγχράομαι
to associate with, have dealings with

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Σαμαρίταις: noun, dative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

John 4: 10

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Εἰ ἦδεις τὴν δωρεὰν τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ τίς ἔστιν ὁ λέγων σοι· Δός μοι πεῖν, σὺ ἀν ἤτησας αὐτὸν καὶ ἔδωκεν ἄν σοι ὕδωρ ζῶν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

δωρεὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δωρεά
a gift

πεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < πίνω
to drink

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἤτησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < αἰτέω
to ask

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ζῶν: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < ζάω
to live

John 4: 11

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, οὔτε ἄντλημα ἔχεις καὶ τὸ φρέαρ ἔστιν βαθύ· πόθεν οὖν ἔχεις τὸ ὕδωρ τὸ ζῶν;

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

ἄντλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἄντλημα
a bucket

φρέαρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < φρέαρ
a well

βαθύ: adjective, nominative singular neuter < βαθύς
deep

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ζῶν: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < ζάω
to live

John 4: 12

μὴ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰακώβ, δός ἔδωκεν ἡμῖν τὸ φρέαρ καὶ αὐτὸς ἐξ αὐτοῦ
ἔπιεν καὶ οἱ νιοὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ τὰ θρέμματα αὐτοῦ;

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

Ἰακώβ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰακώβ
Jacob

φρέαρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < φρέαρ
a well

ἔπιεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πίνω
to drink

θρέμματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < θρέμμα
a (domesticated) animal; cattle (plural)

John 4: 13

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ· Πᾶς ὁ πίνων ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος τούτου διψήσει πάλιν·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω
to drink

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

John 4: 14

δος δ' ἀν πίη ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος οὐ ἔγω δώσω αὐτῷ, οὐ μὴ διψήσει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ γενήσεται ἐν αὐτῷ πηγὴ ὕδατος ἀλλομένου εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

πίη: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πίνω
to drink

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

πηγὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < πηγή
a spring, fountain

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ἀλλομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular neuter < ἀλλομαι
to leap, spring up

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 4: 15

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, δός μοι τοῦτο τὸ ὕδωρ, ἵνα μὴ διψῶ μηδὲ διέρχωμαι ἐνθάδε ἀντλεῖν.

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω
to thirst

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ
but not, nor, not even

διέρχωμαι: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive singular < διέρχομαι
to pass through

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε
within, here, hither

ἀντλεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀντλέω
to draw (water)

John 4: 16

Λέγει αὐτῇ· "Υπαγε φώνησον τὸν ἄνδρα σου καὶ ἐλθὲ ἐνθάδε.

"Υπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

φώνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φωνέω
to call

ἄνδρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

ἐνθάδε: adverb < ἐνθάδε
within, here, hither

John 4: 17

ἀπεκρίθη ἡ γυνὴ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Οὐκ ἔχω ἄνδρα. λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καλῶς εἶπας ὅτι
Ἄνδρα οὐκ ἔχω·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἄνδρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

Καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς
well

Ἄνδρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

John 4: 18

πέντε γὰρ ἄνδρας ἔσχες, καὶ νῦν ὃν ἔχεις οὐκ ἔστιν σου ἀνήρ· τοῦτο ἀληθὲς εἴρηκας.

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε
five

ἄνδρας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἀνήρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνήρ
a man, husband

ἀληθὲς: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 4: 19

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Κύριε, θεωρῶ ὅτι προφήτης εἶ σύ.

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

θεωρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 4: 20

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ προσεκύνησαν· καὶ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις
ἔστιν ὁ τόπος ὅπου προσκυνεῖν δεῖ.

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

προσεκύνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

τόπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω
to worship

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

John 4: 21

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πίστευέ μοι, γύναι, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὡρα ὅτε οὔτε ἐν τῷ ὄρει τούτῳ οὔτε ἐν Ἱερουσαλύμοις προσκυνήσετε τῷ πατρὶ·

Πίστευέ: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ὡρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

ὄρει: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

Ἰερουσαλύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἰερουσάλυμα
Jerusalem

προσκυνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

John 4: 22

ὑμεῖς προσκυνεῖτε ὃ οὐκ οἴδατε, ἡμεῖς προσκυνοῦμεν ὃ οἴδαμεν, ὅτι ἡ σωτηρία ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἔστιν·

προσκυνεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

προσκυνοῦμεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

σωτηρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σωτηρία
salvation

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 4: 23

ἀλλὰ ἔρχεται ὡρα καὶ νῦν ἔστιν, ὅτε οἱ ἀληθινοὶ προσκυνηταὶ προσκυνήσουσιν τῷ πατρὶ ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ, καὶ γάρ ὁ πατὴρ τοιούτους ζητεῖ τοὺς προσκυνοῦντας αὐτόν·

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

ἀληθινὸς: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

προσκυνηταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < προσκυνητής
a worshiper

προσκυνήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

τοιούτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοιοῦτος
such

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω
to worship

John 4: 24

πνεῦμα ὁ θεός, καὶ τοὺς προσκυνοῦντας αὐτὸν ἐν πνεύματι καὶ ἀληθείᾳ δεῖ προσκυνεῖν.

προσκυνοῦντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < προσκυνέω
to worship

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

προσκυνεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < προσκυνέω
to worship

John 4: 25

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ γυνή· Οἶδα ὅτι Μεσσίας ἔρχεται, ὁ λεγόμενος χριστός· ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος,
ἀναγγελεῖ ἡμῖν ἄπαντα.

γυνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Μεσσίας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μεσσίας

the Messiah, Anointed One

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

ἄπαντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἄπας
all

John 4: 26

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ὁ λαλῶν σοι.

There are no rare words in this verse.

John 4: 27

Καὶ ἐπὶ τούτῳ ἤλθαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐθαύμαζον ὅτι μετὰ γυναικὸς ἐλάλει· οὐδεὶς μέντοι εἶπεν· Τί ζητεῖς; ἢ τί λαλεῖς μετ' αὐτῆς;

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

γυναικός: noun, genitive singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

ζητεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

John 4: 28

ἀφῆκεν οὖν τὴν ύδριαν αὐτῆς ἡ γυνὴ καὶ ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὴν πόλιν καὶ λέγει τοῖς ἀνθρώποις·

ἀφῆκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ύδριαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ύδρια
a water pot, jar

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι

to depart, go away

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

John 4: 29

Δεῦτε ἔδετε ἄνθρωπον ὃς εἶπέ μοι πάντα ὅσα ἐποίησα· μήτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε
come!

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

μήτι: particle < μήτι
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

John 4: 30

ἔξῆλθον ἐκ τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν.

ἔξῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις
a city

John 4: 31

Ἐν τῷ μεταξὺ ἥρωτων αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ λέγοντες· Ὦραβι, φάγε.

μεταξὺ: adverb < μεταξύ
between, after

ἥρωτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἥρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Ὦραβι: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥραβι
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

φάγε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 4: 32

ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ βρῶσιν ἔχω φαγεῖν ἦν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε.

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 4: 33

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ πρὸς ἄλλήλους· Μή τις ἤνεγκεν αὐτῷ φαγεῖν;

ἄλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλήλων
of one another

ἤνεγκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 4: 34

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὸν βρῶμά ἔστιν ἵνα ποιήσω τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με καὶ τελειώσω αὐτοῦ τὸ ἔργον.

Ἐμὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

βρῶμά: noun, nominative singular neuter < βρῶμα
food

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 4: 35

οὐχ ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Ἔτι τετράμηνός ἔστιν καὶ ὁ θερισμὸς ἔρχεται; ἴδού λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐπάρατε τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν καὶ θεάσασθε τὰς χώρας ὅτι λευκαί εἰσιν πρὸς θερισμόν· ἦδη

Ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

τετράμηνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τετράμηνος
lasting four months

θερισμὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < θερισμός
harvest

ἴδού: particle < ίδού
See! Behold! Look! Lo!

ἐπάρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπαίρω

to lift up

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

θεάσασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative plural < θεάομαι
to behold

χώρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χώρα
a country

λευκαί: adjective, nominative plural feminine < λευκός
white

θερισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < θερισμός
harvest

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη
now, already

John 4: 36

ὅτερίζων μισθὸν λαμβάνει καὶ συνάγει καρπὸν εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, ἵνα ὁ σπείρων ὁμοῦ
χαίρῃ καὶ ὁ θερίζων.

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω
to reap

μισθὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < μισθός
wages, reward

συνάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συνάγω
to gather together

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω
to sow

όμοῦ: adverb < ὁμοῦ
together

χαίρῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω

to reap

John 4: 37

ἐν γὰρ τούτῳ ὁ λόγος ἐστὶν ἀληθινὸς ὅτι Ἐλλος ἐστὶν ὁ σπείρων καὶ ἄλλος ὁ θερίζων·

ἀληθινὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός

TRUE

Ἐλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

σπείρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σπείρω
to sow

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

θερίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θερίζω
to reap

John 4: 38

ἐγὼ ἀπέστειλα ὑμᾶς θερίζειν δὲ οὐχ ὑμεῖς κεκοπιάκατε· ἄλλοι κεκοπιάκασιν, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰς τὸν κόπον αὐτῶν εἰσεληλύθατε.

ἀπέστειλα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

θερίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < θερίζω
to reap

κεκοπιάκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω
to toil, labor

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

κεκοπιάκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < κοπιάω
to toil, labor

κόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόπος
labor, trouble

εἰσεληλύθατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

John 4: 39

Ἐκ δὲ τῆς πόλεως ἐκείνης πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν τῶν Σαμαριτῶν διὰ τὸν λόγον τῆς γυναικὸς μαρτυρούσης ὅτι Εἶπέν μοι πάντα ἂν ἐποίησα.

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις

a city

ἐκείνης: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Σαμαριτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

γυναικὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

μαρτυρούσῃς: verb, present active participle genitive singular feminine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

John 4: 40

ώς οὖν ἦλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ Σαμαρῖται, ἡρώτων αὐτὸν μεῖναι παρ' αὐτοῖς· καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ
δύο ἡμέρας.

Σαμαρῖται: noun, nominative plural masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

ἡρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

μεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < μένω
to remain, abide

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο
two

John 4: 41

καὶ πολλῷ πλείους ἐπίστευσαν διὰ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ,

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 4: 42

τῇ τε γυναικὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὐκέτι διὰ τὴν σὴν λαλιὰν πιστεύομεν· αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἀκηκόαμεν, καὶ

οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ σωτὴρ τοῦ κόσμου.

τε: conjunction < τέ
and (enclitic weak connective particle)

γυναικὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

Οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

σὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < σός
your

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά
speech, way of talking

πιστεύομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

σωτὴρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < σωτήρ
Savior

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 4: 43

Μετὰ δὲ τὰς δύο ἡμέρας ἐξῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν·

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο
two

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν
there, thence, from that place

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 4: 44

αὐτὸς γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐμαρτύρησεν ὅτι προφήτης ἐν τῇ ἴδιᾳ πατρίδι τιμὴν οὐκ ἔχει.

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἴδια: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἴδιος
one's own

πατρίδι: noun, dative singular feminine < πατρίς
of one's fathers, fatherland

τιμὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < τιμή
honor, price

John 4: 45

ὅτε οὖν ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν, ἐδέξαντο αὐτὸν οἱ Γαλιλαῖοι, πάντα ἑωρακότες ὅσα
ἐποίησεν ἐν Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐν τῇ ἔορτῇ, καὶ αὐτοὶ γὰρ ἦλθον εἰς τὴν ἔορτήν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἐδέξαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < δέχομαι
to receive

Γαλιλαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Γαλιλαῖος
Galilean

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

ἔορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἔορτή
a feast

ἔορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔορτή
a feast

John 4: 46

Ἔλθεν οὖν πάλιν εἰς τὴν Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας, ὅπου ἐποίησεν τὸ ὕδωρ οἶνον. καὶ ἦν τις
βασιλικὸς οὗ ὁ γάμος ἦσθενει ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Κανὰ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

οἶνος: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶνος
wine

βασιλικός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός
royal

ἵσθενει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

Καφαρναούμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

John 4: 47

οὗτος ἀκούσας ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἥκει ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν ἀπῆλθεν πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἡρώτα ἵνα καταβῇ καὶ ιάσηται αὐτοῦ τὸν νίόν, ἤμελλεν γὰρ ἀποθνήσκειν.

ἥκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἥκω
to have come

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ιουδαία
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἡρώτα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

καταβῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

ιάσηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ιάομαι
to heal

ἤμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 4: 48

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς αὐτόν· Ἐὰν μὴ σημεῖα καὶ τέρατα ἴδητε, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσητε.

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

τέρατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέρας
a wonder

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 4: 49

λέγει πρὸς αὐτὸν ὁ βασιλικός· Κύριε, κατάβηθι πρὶν ἀποθανεῖν τὸ παιδίον μου.

βασιλικός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < βασιλικός
royal

κατάβηθι: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

πρὶν: conjunction < πρίν
before

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον
an infant, child

John 4: 50

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πορεύου· ὁ νιός σου ζῇ. ἐπίστευσεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τῷ λόγῳ ὃν εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἐπορεύετο.

Πορεύου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ζῇ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐπορεύετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

John 4: 51

ἡδη δὲ αὐτοῦ καταβαίνοντος οἱ δοῦλοι αὐτοῦ ὑπῆντησαν αὐτῷ λέγοντες ὅτι ὁ παῖς Γαύτοῦ ζῇ.

ἡδη: adverb < ἡδη
now, already

καταβαίνοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

δοῦλοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ύπήντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ύπαντάω
to meet

παῖς: noun, nominative singular masculine < παῖς
a boy, girl, child, servant

ζῆ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

John 4: 52

ἐπύθετο οὖν τὴν ὥραν παρ' αὐτῶν ἐν ᾧ κομψότερον ἔσχεν· εἶπαν οὖν αὐτῷ ὅτι Ἐχθὲς ὥραν
ἔβδομην ἀφῆκεν αὐτὸν ὁ πυρετός.

ἐπύθετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < πυνθάνομαι
to inquire

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

κομψότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < κομψότερον
better

Ἐχθὲς: adverb < ἐχθές
yesterday

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἔβδομην: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἔβδομος
seventh

ἀφῆκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

πυρετός: noun, nominative singular masculine < πυρετός
a fever

John 4: 53

ἔγνω οὖν ὁ πατὴρ ὅτι ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ ἐν ᾧ εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ νίος σου ζῆ, καὶ
ἐπίστευσεν αὐτὸς καὶ ἡ οἰκία αὐτοῦ ὅλη.

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω

to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὥρᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ζῇ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

οἰκία: noun, nominative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

ὅλῃ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ὅλος
whole, all

John 4: 54

τοῦτο δὲ πάλιν δεύτερον σημεῖον ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐλθὼν ἐκ τῆς Ἰουδαίας εἰς τὴν Γαλιλαίαν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

Ἰουδαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

Γαλιλαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 5: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἦν ἔορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα.

ἔορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἔορτή
a feast

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

Ἰεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἰεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

John 5: 2

ἔστιν δὲ ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις ἐπὶ τῇ προβατικῇ κολυμβήθρᾳ ἡ ἐπιλεγομένη Ἐβραϊστὶ¹
Βηθεσδά, πέντε στοὰς ἔχουσα·

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἰεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

προβατικῇ: adjective, dative singular feminine < προβατικός
pertaining to sheep

κολυμβήθρᾳ: noun, nominative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρᾳ
a pool

ἐπιλεγομένη: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < ἐπιλέγω
to call or name, choose

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί¹
a Hebrew

Βηθεσδά: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθεσδά

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural feminine < πέντε
five

στοὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < στοά
a portico

John 5: 3

ἐν ταύταις κατέκειτο πλῆθος τῶν ἀσθενούντων, τυφλῶν, χωλῶν, ξηρῶν.

κατέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κατάκειμαι
to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

πλῆθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλῆθος
a multitude

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

χωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < χωλός
lame

ξηρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ξηρός
dry, withered

John 5: 5

ἵν δέ τις ἄνθρωπος ἐκεῖ τριάκοντα ὅκτω ἔτη ἔχων ἐν τῇ ἀσθενείᾳ αὐτοῦ·

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τριάκοντα
thirty (indeclinable)

όκτω: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ὁκτώ
eight

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος
a year

ἀσθενείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια
weakness

John 5: 6

τοῦτον ἴδων ὁ Ἰησοῦς κατακείμενον, καὶ γνοὺς ὅτι πολὺν ἥδη χρόνον ἔχει, λέγει αὐτῷ· Θέλεις ὑγιὴς γενέσθαι;

κατακείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular masculine < κατάκειμαι
to lie down, lie sick, recline (at meals)

γνοὺς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος
time

Θέλεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ὑγιὴς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιῆς
whole, healthy, well

John 5: 7

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ ὁ ἀσθενῶν· Κύριε, ἄνθρωπον οὐκ ἔχω ἵνα ὅταν ταραχθῇ τὸ ὕδωρ βάλῃ με εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν· ἐνῷ δὲ ἔρχομαι ἐγὼ ἄλλος πρὸ ἐμοῦ καταβαίνει.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν

whenever

ταραχθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

βάλῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα
a pool

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

καταβαίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

John 5: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔγειρε ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

Ἔγειρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

John 5: 9

καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο ὑγιῆς ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἦρε τὸν κράβαττον αὐτοῦ καὶ περιεπάτει. Ἡν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ.

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως
immediately

ὑγιῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιῆς
whole, healthy, well

ἦρε: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος
a mattress, pallet, bed

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 5: 10

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τῷ τεθεραπευμένῳ. Σάββατόν ἔστιν, καὶ οὐκ ἔξεστίν σοι ἀραι τὸν κράβαττον.

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

τεθεραπευμένῳ: verb, perfect passive participle dative singular masculine < θεραπεύω
to heal

Σάββατόν: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἔξεστίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξεστι(ν)
it is lawful, right

ἀραι: verb, aorist active infinitive < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος
a mattress, pallet, bed

John 5: 11

ὅς δὲ ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Ὁ ποιήσας με ὑγιῆ ἐκεῖνός μοι εἶπεν Ἐρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου καὶ περιπάτει.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής
whole, healthy, well

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Ἐρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κράβαττόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < κράβαττος

a mattress, pallet, bed

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

John 5: 12

ἡρώτησαν οὖν αὐτόν· Τίς ἔστιν ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὁ εἰπών σοι· Ἀρον καὶ περιπάτει;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Ἀρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

περιπάτει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

John 5: 13

οὐδὲ ιαθεὶς οὐκ ἥδει τίς ἔστιν, ὁ γὰρ Ἰησοῦς ἐξένευσεν ὅχλου ὄντος ἐν τῷ τόπῳ.

ιαθεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ιάομαι
to heal

ἐξένευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκνεύω
to turn aside, withdraw

ὅχλου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὅχλος
a crowd, multitude

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

John 5: 14

μετὰ ταῦτα εὑρίσκει αὐτὸν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ιερῷ καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὑδε ὑγιὴς γέγονας· μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε, ἵνα μὴ χειρόν σοι τι γένηται.

εὑρίσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

ιερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ιερός
holy, sacred

Ὑδε: particle < Ὕδε
see! behold!

ὑγιὴς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑγιῆς
whole, healthy, well

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

χεῖρόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter comparative < χείρων

John 5: 15

ἀπῆλθεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ ἀνήγγειλεν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν ὁ ποιήσας αὐτὸν ὑγιῆ.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἀνήγγειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής
whole, healthy, well

John 5: 16

καὶ διὰ τοῦτο ἐδίωκον οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τὸν Ἰησοῦν ὅτι ταῦτα ἔποίει ἐν σαββάτῳ.

ἐδίωκον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < διώκω
to pursue, persecute

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

John 5: 17

ὁ δὲ ἀπεκρίνατο αὐτοῖς· Ὁ πατήρ μου ἔως ἅρτι ἐργάζεται καὶ γὼ ἐργάζομαι.

ἀπεκρίνατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

ἐργάζεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι
to work

καὶ γὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὼ

ἐργάζομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι
to work

John 5: 18

διὰ τοῦτο οὖν μᾶλλον ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι ὅτι οὐ μόνον ἔλυε τὸ σάββατον, ἀλλὰ καὶ πατέρα ἴδιον ἔλεγε τὸν θεόν, ἵσον ἐαυτὸν ποιῶν τῷ θεῷ.

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

ἔλυε: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < λύω
to loose

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴδιος
one's own

ἵσον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἴσος
equal

John 5: 19

Ἄπεκρινατο οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐάν τις ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ δύναται ὁ νίδος ποιεῖν ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ οὐδὲν ἐὰν μή τι βλέπῃ τὸν πατέρα ποιοῦντα· ἂν γὰρ ἐκεῖνος ποιῇ, ταῦτα καὶ ὁ νίδος ὄμοιώς ποιεῖ.

Ἄπεκρινατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

οὐδὲν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

βλέπῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < βλέπω
to see

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

όμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως
likewise

John 5: 20

ὅ γὰρ πατὴρ φιλεῖ τὸν υἱὸν καὶ πάντα δείκνυσιν αὐτῷ ἢ αὐτὸς ποιεῖ, καὶ μείζονα τούτων δείξει αὐτῷ ἔργα, ἵνα ὑμεῖς θαυμάζητε.

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

δείκνυσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

μείζονα: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

δείξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

θαυμάζητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

John 5: 21

ῶσπερ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἐγείρει τοὺς νεκροὺς καὶ ζωοποιεῖ, οὕτως καὶ ὁ υἱὸς οὓς θέλει ζωοποιεῖ.

ῶσπερ: conjunction < ὕσπερ
just as, even as

ἐγείρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκροὺς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω
to make alive

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

θέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ζωοποιεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζωοποιέω
to make alive

John 5: 22

οὐδὲ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ κρίνει οὐδένα, ἀλλὰ τὴν κρίσιν πᾶσαν δέδωκεν τῷ νίῳ,

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

κρίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

John 5: 23

ἴνα πάντες τιμῶσι τὸν νίὸν καθὼς τιμῶσι τὸν πατέρα. ὁ μὴ τιμῶν τὸν νίὸν οὐ τιμᾷ τὸν πατέρα τὸν πέμψαντα αὐτόν.

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < τιμάω
to honor

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

τιμῶσι: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < τιμάω
to honor

τιμῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τιμάω
to honor

τιμᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τιμάω
to honor

πέμψαντα: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 5: 24

Ἄμην ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ὁ τὸν λόγον μου ἀκούων καὶ πιστεύων τῷ πέμψαντί με ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ εἰς κρίσιν οὐκ ἔρχεται ἀλλὰ μεταβέβηκεν ἐκ τοῦ θανάτου εἰς τὴν ζωήν.

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πέμψαντί: verb, aorist active participle dative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αιώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

μεταβέβηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μεταβαίνω
to depart

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 5: 25

Ἄμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ νῦν ἐστιν ὅτε οἱ νεκροὶ ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς τοῦ νιοῦ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ οἱ ἀκούσαντες ζήσουσιν.

Ἄμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

νεκροὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ζήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ζάω
to live

John 5: 26

ώσπερ γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἔχει ζωὴν ἐν ἑαυτῷ, οὕτως καὶ τῷ υἱῷ ἔδωκεν ζωὴν ἔχειν ἐν ἑαυτῷ.

ώσπερ: conjunction < ὥσπερ
just as, even as

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 5: 27

καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ κρίσιν ποιεῖν, ὅτι νίὸς ἀνθρώπου ἔστιν.

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

John 5: 28

μὴ θαυμάζετε τοῦτο, ὅτι ἔρχεται ὥρα ἐν ᾧ πάντες οἱ ἐν τοῖς μνημείοις ἀκούσουσιν τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

μνημείοις: noun, dative plural neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 5: 29

καὶ ἐκπορεύονται οἱ τὰ ἀγαθὰ ποιήσαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν ζωῆς, οἱ δὲ τὰ φαῦλα πράξαντες εἰς ἀνάστασιν κρίσεως.

ἐκπορεύονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < ἐκπορεύομαι

to go out

ἀγαθὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀγαθός
good

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

φαῦλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < φαῦλος
worthless, bad

πράξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πράσσω
to do, perform

ἀνάστασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

John 5: 30

Οὐ δύναμαι ἐγὼ ποιεῖν ἀπ' ἔμαυτοῦ οὐδέν· καθὼς ἀκούω κρίνω, καὶ ἡ κρίσις ἡ ἐμὴ δικαία
ἔστιν, ὅτι οὐ ζητῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με.

δύναμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἔμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἔμαυτοῦ
of myself

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

δικαία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < δίκαιος
right, just, righteous

ζητῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζητέω

to seek

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 5: 31

Ἐὰν ἔγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἑμαυτοῦ, ἡ μαρτυρία μου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής·

μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ
of myself

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 5: 32

ἄλλος ἔστιν ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἐμοῦ, καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἀληθής ἔστιν ἡ μαρτυρία ἣν μαρτυρεῖ περὶ
ἐμοῦ.

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

John 5: 33

ὑμεῖς ἀπεστάλκατε πρὸς Ἰωάννην, καὶ μεμαρτύρηκε τῇ ἀληθείᾳ·

ἀπεστάλκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

Ἰωάννην: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

μεμαρτύρηκε: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 5: 34

ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ παρὰ ἀνθρώπου τὴν μαρτυρίαν λαμβάνω, ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λέγω ἵνα ὑμεῖς σωθῆτε.

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

σωθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σώζω
to save

John 5: 35

ἐκεῖνος ἦν ὁ λύχνος ὁ καιόμενος καὶ φαίνων, ὑμεῖς δὲ ἡθελήσατε ἀγαλλιαθῆναι πρὸς ὥραν
ἐν τῷ φωτὶ αὐτοῦ·

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

λύχνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύχνος
a lamp

καιόμενος: verb, present passive participle nominative singular masculine < καίω
to burn

φαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φαίνω
to shine, appear

ἡθελήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἀγαλλιαθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ἀγαλλιάω
to exult, rejoice

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

φωτὶ: noun, dative singular neuter < φῶς
light

John 5: 36

ἐγὼ δὲ ἔχω τὴν μαρτυρίαν μείζω τοῦ Ἰωάννου, τὰ γὰρ ἔργα ἃ δέδωκέν μοι ὁ πατήρ ἵνα τελειώσω αὐτά, αὐτὰ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιῶ, μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὅτι ὁ πατήρ με ἀπέσταλκεν,

μαρτυρίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

μείζω: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

τελειώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀπέσταλκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 5: 37

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ ἐκεῖνος μεμαρτύρηκεν περὶ ἐμοῦ. οὕτε φωνὴν αὐτοῦ πώποτε ἀκηκόατε οὔτε εἶδος αὐτοῦ ἐωράκατε,

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

μεμαρτύρηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

οὐτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

εἶδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < εἶδος
form, sight, appearance

John 5: 38

καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ὑμῖν μένοντα, ὅτι ὅν ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος τούτῳ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε.

μένοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 5: 39

Ἐραυνᾶτε τὰς γραφάς, ὅτι ὑμεῖς δοκεῖτε ἐν αὐταῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον ἔχειν· καὶ ἐκεῖναί εἰσιν αἱ μαρτυροῦσαι περὶ ἐμοῦ·

Ἐραυνᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἐραυνάω
to search, examine, inquire

γραφάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἐκεῖναί: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

μαρτυροῦσαι: verb, present active participle nominative plural feminine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

John 5: 40

καὶ οὐ θέλετε ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχητε.

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω

to will, wish, desire

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 5: 41

δόξαν παρὰ ἀνθρώπων οὐ λαμβάνω,

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 5: 42

ἀλλὰ ἐγνωκα ύμᾶς ὅτι τὴν ἀγάπην τοῦ θεοῦ οὐκ ἔχετε ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

ἐγνωκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

John 5: 43

ἐγὼ ἐλήλυθα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου καὶ οὐ λαμβάνετέ με· ἐὰν ἄλλος ἐλθῇ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τῷ ἴδιῳ, ἐκεῖνον λήμψεσθε.

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἴδιῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

ἐκεῖνον: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 5: 44

πῶς δύνασθε ύμεῖς πιστεῦσαι, δόξαν παρ' ἀλλήλων λαμβάνοντες, καὶ τὴν δόξαν τὴν παρὰ τοῦ μόνου θεοῦ οὐ ζητεῖτε;

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

πιστεῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μόνου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

John 5: 45

μὴ δοκεῖτε ὅτι ἐγὼ κατηγορήσω ὑμῶν πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· ἔστιν ὁ κατηγορῶν ὑμῶν Μωϋσῆς,
εἰς ὃν ὑμεῖς ἡλπίκατε.

δοκεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

κατηγορήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < κατηγορέω
to accuse

κατηγορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < κατηγορέω
to accuse

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἱλπίκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < ἤλπίζω
to hope

John 5: 46

εἰ γὰρ ἐπιστεύετε Μωϋσεῖ, ἐπιστεύετε ἀν ἐμοί, περὶ γὰρ ἐμοῦ ἐκεῖνος ἔγραψεν.

ἐπιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Μωϋσεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἐπιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔγραψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

John 5: 47

εἰ δὲ τοῖς ἐκείνου γράμμασιν οὐ πιστεύετε, πῶς τοῖς ἐμοῖς ρήμασιν πιστεύσετε;

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

γράμμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < γράμμα
a letter; writings (plural)

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἐμοῖς: adjective, dative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

ρήμασιν: noun, dative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

πιστεύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 6: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπῆλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Γαλιλαίας τῆς Τιβεριάδος.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς
Tiberias

John 6: 2

ήκολούθει δὲ αὐτῷ ὄχλος πολύς, ὅτι ἐθεώρουν τὰ σημεῖα ἢ ἐποίει ἐπὶ τῶν ἀσθενούντων.

ήκολούθει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἐθεώρουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἀσθενούντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

John 6: 3

ἀνῆλθεν δὲ εἰς τὸ ὄρος Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἐκάθητο μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

ἀνῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνέρχομαι
to go up

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

ἐκάθητο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κάθημαι
to sit

John 6: 4

ἵν δὲ ἐγγὺς τὸ πάσχα, ἡ ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ἑορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

Ιουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 6: 5

ἐπάρας οὖν τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ θεασάμενος ὅτι πολὺς ὄχλος ἔρχεται πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγει πρὸς Φίλιππον· Πόθεν ἀγοράσωμεν ἄρτους ἵνα φάγωσιν οὗτοι;

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω
to lift up

ὄφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

θεασάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < θεάομαι
to behold

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

Φίλιππον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἀγοράσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγοράζω
to buy

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

φάγωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 6: 6

τοῦτο δὲ ἤλεγεν πειράζων αὐτόν, αὐτὸς γὰρ ἥδει τί ἔμελλεν ποιεῖν.

πειράζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πειράζω
to test, tempt, attempt

ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

John 6: 7

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Διακοσίων δηναρίων ἄρτοι οὐκ ἀρκοῦσιν αὐτοῖς ἵνα ἔκαστος βραχύ τι λάβῃ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < διακόσιοι
two hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον
a denarius

ἄρτοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἀρκοῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀρκέω
to assist, suffice

ἔκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔκαστος
each

βραχύ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < βραχύς
short, little

John 6: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ εἶς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, Ἄνδρέας ὁ ἀδελφὸς Σίμωνος Πέτρου·

Ἄνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄνδρέας
Andrew

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 6: 9

"Εστιν παιδάριον ὥδε ὃς ἔχει πέντε ἄρτους κριθίνους καὶ δύο ὄψαρια· ἀλλὰ ταῦτα τί ἔστιν εἰς τοσούτους;

παιδάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < παιδάριον
a child, young boy

ὥδε: adverb < ὥδε
here, hither

πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε
five

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

κριθίνους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < κρίθινος

made of barley flour

δύο: adjective, accusative plural neuter < δύο
two

όψαρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

τοσούτους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

John 6: 10

εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ποιήσατε τοὺς ἀνθρώπους ἀναπεσεῖν. ἦν δὲ χόρτος πολὺς ἐν τῷ τόπῳ.
ἀνέπεσαν οὖν οἱ ἄνδρες τὸν ἀριθμὸν ὡς πεντακισχίλιοι.

ἀναπεσεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

χόρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χόρτος
grass, hay

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ἀνέπεσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

ἄνδρες: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄνήρ
a man, husband

ἀριθμὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀριθμός
a number

πεντακισχίλιοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < πεντακισχίλιοι
five thousand

John 6: 11

ἔλαβεν οὖν τοὺς ἄρτους ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν τοῖς ἀνακειμένοις, ὅμοίως
καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὄφαρίων ὅσον ἤθελον.

ἄρτους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

εὐχαριστήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω
to give thanks

διέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαδίδωμι
to distribute, give

ἀνακειμένοις: verb, present middle participle dative plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι
to recline (at meals)

όμοίως; adverb < ὁμοίως
likewise

όψαριν: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

ὅσον: relative pronoun, accusative singular neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἵθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

John 6: 12

ώς δὲ ἐνεπλήσθησαν λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ· Συναγάγετε τὰ περισσεύσαντα κλάσματα,
ἴνα μή τι ἀπόληται.

ἐνεπλήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἐμπίμπλημι
to provide, fill, satisfy

Συναγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

περισσεύσαντα: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural neuter < περισσεύω
to abound, be rich

κλάσματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < κλάσμα
a broken piece

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

John 6: 13

συνήγαγον οὖν, καὶ ἐγέμισαν δώδεκα κοφίνους κλασμάτων ἐκ τῶν πέντε ἄρτων τῶν
κριθίνων ἢ ἐπερίσσευσαν τοῖς βεβρωκόσιν.

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

ἐγέμισαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γεμίζω
to fill

δώδεκα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

κοφίνους: noun, accusative plural masculine < κόφινος
a basket

κλασμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < κλάσμα
a broken piece

πέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πέντε
five

ἄρτων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

κριθίνων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < κρίθινος
made of barley flour

ἐπερίσσευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περισσεύω
to abound, be rich

βεβρωκόσιν: verb, perfect active participle dative plural masculine < βιβρώσκω
to eat, consume

John 6: 14

οἱ οὖν ἄνθρωποι ἰδόντες ὃ ἐποίησεν σημεῖον ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὐτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ προφήτης ὁ ἐρχόμενος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 6: 15

Ἴησοῦς οὖν γνοὺς ὅτι μέλλουσιν ἔρχεσθαι καὶ ἀρπάζειν αὐτὸν ἵνα ποιήσωσιν βασιλέα ἀνεχώρησεν πάλιν εἰς τὸ ὅρος αὐτὸς μόνος.

γνοὺς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

μέλλουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω
to seize

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

ἀνεχώρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναχωρέω
to depart, withdraw

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν

again

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

John 6: 16

Ως δὲ ὁψία ἐγένετο κατέβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὴν θάλασσαν,

ὁψία: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ὁψία
evening (opp. ὅρθρος)

κατέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < καταβαίνω
to go down

θάλασσαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

John 6: 17

καὶ ἐμβάντες εἰς πλοῖον ἤρχοντο πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἰς Καφαρναούμ. καὶ σκοτίᾳ ἥδη
ἐγεγόνει καὶ οὕπω ἐληλύθει πρὸς αὐτοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς,

ἐμβάντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐμβαίνω
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

ἤρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἄρχω
to rule; to begin

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

Καφαρναούμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

σκοτίᾳ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

John 6: 18

ἡ τε θάλασσα ἀνέμου μεγάλου πνέοντος διεγείρετο.

τε: conjunction < τέ
and (enclitic weak connective particle)

θάλασσα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

ἀνέμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄνεμος
a wind

μεγάλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < μέγας
large, great

πνέοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < πνέω
to blow

διεγείρετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect passive indicative singular < διεγείρω
to arouse completely, stir up

John 6: 19

ἐληλακότες οὖν ώς σταδίους εἴκοσι πέντε ἡ τριάκοντα θεωροῦσιν τὸν Ἰησοῦν
περιπατοῦντα ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης καὶ ἐγγὺς τοῦ πλοίου γινόμενον, καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν.

ἐληλακότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐλαύνω
to drive or push, row

σταδίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < στάδιος
a stadia (about 600 feet)

εἴκοσι: adjective, accusative plural masculine < εἴκοσι(ν)
πέντε: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πέντε
five

τριάκοντα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < τριάκοντα
thirty (indeclinable)

θεωροῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

περιπατοῦντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < περιπατέω
to walk

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

πλοίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

ἐφοβήθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < φοβέομαι
to fear

John 6: 20

ό δὲ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε.

φοβεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < φοβέομαι
to fear

John 6: 21

ἵθελον οὖν λαβεῖν αὐτὸν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ εὐθέως ἐγένετο τὸ πλοῖον ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς εἰς ἦν ύπηργον.

ἵθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως
immediately

πλοῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

ύπηργον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ύπάγω
to depart

John 6: 22

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος ὁ ἐστηκὼς πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἶδον ὅτι πλοιάριον ἄλλο οὐκ ἦν ἔκει εἰ μὴ ἔν, καὶ ὅτι οὐ συνεισῆλθεν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ πλοῖον ἀλλὰ μόνοι οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον·

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἐστηκὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

πλοιάριον: noun, nominative singular neuter < πλοιάριον

a small boat

ἄλλο: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

συνεισῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι
to enter together

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

μόνοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

John 6: 23

ἀλλὰ ἦλθεν πλοιάρια ἐκ Τιβεριάδος ἐγγὺς τοῦ τόπου ὅπου ἔφαγον τὸν ἄρτον
εὐχαριστήσαντος τοῦ κυρίου.

πλοιάρια: noun, nominative plural neuter < πλοιάριον
a small boat

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς
Tiberias

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

τόπου: noun, genitive singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

εὐχαριστήσαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < εὐχαριστέω
to give thanks

John 6: 24

ὅτε οὖν εἶδεν ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι Ἰησοῦς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκεῖ οὐδὲ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ, ἐνέβησαν αὐτοὶ εἰς
τὰ πλοιάρια καὶ ἦλθον εἰς Καφαρναοὺμ ζητοῦντες τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω
to embark

πλοιάρια: noun, accusative plural neuter < πλοιάριον
a small boat

Καφαρναόυμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

ζητοῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < ζητέω
to seek

John 6: 25

Καὶ εὑρόντες αὐτὸν πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης εἶπον αὐτῷ· Ῥαββί, πότε ὥδε γέγονας;

εὑρόντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < εὑρίσκω
to find

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

πότε: adverb < πότε
when?

ἥδε: adverb < ᥥδε
here, hither

John 6: 26

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἄμην ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ζητεῖτε με οὐχ ὅτι εἴδετε σημεῖα ἀλλ’ ὅτι ἔφάγετε ἐκ τῶν ἄρτων καὶ ἔχορτάσθητε·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμῆν
verily, truly, amen

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἐφάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἄρτων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἔχορτάσθητε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative plural < χορτάζω
to eat to the full, be satisfied, be filled

John 6: 27

ἐργάζεσθε μὴ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν ἀπολλυμένην ἀλλὰ τὴν βρῶσιν τὴν μένουσαν εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, ἦν ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ὑμῖν δώσει, τοῦτον γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ ἐσφράγισεν ὁ θεός.

ἐργάζεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative plural < ἐργάζομαι
to work

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

ἀπολλυμένην: verb, present middle participle accusative singular feminine < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

βρῶσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

μένουσαν: verb, present active participle accusative singular feminine < μένω
to remain, abide

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἐσφράγισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < σφραγίζω
to seal

John 6: 28

εἰπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Τί ποιῶμεν ἵνα ἐργάζωμεθα τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ;

ἐργάζωμεθα: verb, 1st person present middle subjunctive plural < ἐργάζομαι
to work

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 6: 29

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτο ἐστιν τὸ ἔργον τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα πιστεύητε εἰς ὃν
ἀπέστειλεν ἐκεῖνος.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἔργον: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 6: 30

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί οὖν ποιεῖς σὺ σημεῖον, ἵνα ἴδωμεν καὶ πιστεύσωμέν σοι; τί ἐργάζῃ;

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

πιστεύσωμέν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐργάζῃ: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < ἐργάζομαι
to work

John 6: 31

οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν τὸ μάννα ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ, καθώς ἐστιν γεγραμμένον· Ἀρτον ἐκ τοῦ
οὐρανοῦ ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς φαγεῖν.

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα
manna

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημός
a desert, wilderness

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γεγραμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐσθίω
to eat

John 6: 32

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, ἀλλ' ὁ πατήρ μου δίδωσιν ὑμῖν τὸν ἄρτον ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ τὸν ἀληθινόν·

Ἄμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἀληθινόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

John 6: 33

οὐ γὰρ ἄρτος τοῦ θεοῦ ἔστιν ὁ καταβαίνων ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ζωὴν διδοὺς τῷ κόσμῳ.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

καταβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 6: 34

εἰπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτόν· Κύριε, πάντοτε δὸς ἡμῖν τὸν ἄρτον τοῦτον.

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

John 6: 35

Εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς· ὁ ἐρχόμενος πρὸς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ πεινάσῃ, καὶ ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ γίψηται πώποτε.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

πεινάσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πεινάω
to hunger

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

διψήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

John 6: 36

ἀλλ' εἶπον ὑμῖν ὅτι καὶ ἐωράκατέ με καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε.

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 6: 37

πᾶν ὁ δίδωσίν μοι ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς ἐμὲ ἥξει, καὶ τὸν ἐρχόμενον πρός με οὐ μὴ ἐκβάλω ἔξω,

ἥξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἥκω
to have come

ἐκβάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

John 6: 38

ὅτι καταβέβηκα ἀπὸ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ οὐχ ἵνα ποιῶ τὸ θέλημα τὸ ἐμὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

καταβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 6: 39

τοῦτο δέ ἐστιν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ἵνα πᾶν ὃ δέδωκέν μοι μὴ ἀπολέσω ἐξ αὐτοῦ ἀλλὰ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἀπολέσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

John 6: 40

τοῦτο γάρ ἐστιν τὸ θέλημα τοῦ πατρός μου ἵνα πᾶς ὁ θεωρῶν τὸν νίὸν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς αὐτὸν ἔχῃ ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν ἐγὼ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

θέλημα: noun, nominative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

John 6: 41

Ἐγόγγυζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι εἶπεν· Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ καταβὰς ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ,

Ἐγόγγυζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

καταβὰς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

John 6: 42

καὶ ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν Ἰησοῦς ὁ υἱὸς Ἰωσήφ, οὗ ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν τὸν πατέρα καὶ τὴν μητέρα; πῶς νῦν ἠλέγει ὅτι Ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβέβηκα;

Ιωσήφ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ
Joseph

μητέρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

καταβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < καταβαίνω
to go down

John 6: 43

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Μὴ γογγύζετε μετ' ἀλλήλων.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

γογγύζετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 6: 44

οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἐὰν μὴ ὁ πατὴρ ὁ πέμψας με ἐλκύσῃ αὐτόν, καὶ γὼ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἐλκύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔλκω
to drag

καὶ γὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὼ

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

John 6: 45

ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τοῖς προφήταις· Καὶ ἔσονται πάντες διδακτοὶ θεοῦ· πᾶς ὁ ἀκούσας παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ μαθὼν ἔρχεται πρὸς ἕμέν.

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

προφήταις: noun, dative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

διδακτοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < διδακτός
instructed, taught

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μαθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω
to learn

John 6: 46

οὐχ ὅτι τὸν πατέρα ἐώρακέν τις εἰ μὴ ὁ ὥν παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ, οὗτος ἐώρακεν τὸν πατέρα.

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 6: 47

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, διὰ πιστεύων ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 6: 48

ἐγὼ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος τῆς ζωῆς·

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 6: 49

οἵ πατέρες ὑμῶν ἔφαγον ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ τὸ μάννα καὶ ἀπέθανον·

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔσθιω
to eat

ἐρήμῳ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐρημός
a desert, wilderness

μάννα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μάννα
manna

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 6: 50

οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβαίνων ἵνα τις ἐξ αὐτοῦ φάγῃ καὶ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ·

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

καταβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

φάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 6: 51

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ζῶν ὁ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς· ἐάν τις φάγῃ ἐκ τούτου τοῦ ἄρτου ζήσει
εἰς τὸν αἰώνα, καὶ ὁ ἄρτος δὲ ὃν ἐγὼ δώσω ἡ σάρξ μού ἔστιν ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζάω
to live

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

φάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἄρτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

σάρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 6: 52

Ἐμάχοντο οὖν πρὸς ἄλλήλους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς δύναται οὗτος ἡμῖν δοῦναι τὴν σάρκα αὐτοῦ φαγεῖν;

Ἐμάχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < μάχομαι
to fight, quarrel

ἄλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλήλων
of one another

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

φαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔσθίω
to eat

John 6: 53

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ φάγητε τὴν σάρκα τοῦ νίοῦ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου καὶ πίητε αὐτοῦ τὸ αἷμα, οὐκ ἔχετε ζωὴν ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

φάγητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἔσθίω
to eat

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

πίητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πίνω
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 6: 54

ὅ τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἷμα ἔχει ζωὴν αἰώνιον, κἀγὼ ἀναστήσω αὐτὸν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

ἀναστήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

John 6: 55

ἡ γὰρ σάρξ μου ἀληθής ἐστι βρῶσις, καὶ τὸ αἷμά μου ἀληθής ἐστι πόσις.

σάρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

βρῶσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < βρῶσις
eating, food, rust

αἷμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

πόσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < πόσις
a drinking, a drink

John 6: 56

ὅ τρώγων μου τὴν σάρκα καὶ πίνων μου τὸ αἷμα ἐν ἑμοὶ μένει κἀγὼ ἐν αὐτῷ.

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

πίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πίνω
to drink

αἷμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

John 6: 57

καθὼς ἀπέστειλέν με ὁ ζῶν πατὴρ κἀγὼ ζῶ διὰ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ὁ τρώγων με κἀκεῖνος ζήσει δι’ ἐμέ.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἀπέστειλέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ζῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζάω
to live

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

ζῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

κἀκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κἀκεῖνος

ζήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

John 6: 58

οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ ἄρτος ὁ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ καταβάς, οὐ καθὼς ἔφαγον οἱ πατέρες καὶ ἀπέθανον· ὁ τρώγων τοῦτον τὸν ἄρτον γίγησει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

ἄρτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

καταβάς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καταβαίνω
to go down

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς

as, just as, even as

ἔφαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ζήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

αιῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 6: 59

ταῦτα εἶπεν ἐν συναγωγῇ διδάσκων ἐν Καφαρναούμ.

συναγωγῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή
a synagogue

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω
to teach

Καφαρναούμ: noun, dative singular feminine < Καφαρναούμ
Capernaum

John 6: 60

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἀκούσαντες ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ εἶπαν· Σκληρός ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος· τίς δύναται αὐτοῦ ἀκούειν;

Σκληρός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σκληρός
hard, rough, strong

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

John 6: 61

εἰδὼς δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν ἔαυτῷ ὅτι γογγύζουσιν περὶ τούτου οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Τοῦτο ὑμᾶς σκανδαλίζει;

γογγύζουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

σκανδαλίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκανδαλίζω

to cause to stumble

John 6: 62

ἐὰν οὖν θεωρήτε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἀναβαίνοντα ὅπου ἦν τὸ πρότερον;

θεωρῆτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ἀναβαίνοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος
former; before (as adverb)

John 6: 63

τὸ πνεῦμά ἔστιν τὸ ζωοποιοῦν, ἡ σὰρξ οὐκ ὡφελεῖ οὐδέν· τὰ ρήματα ἂν ἐγὼ λελάληκα ὑμῖν πνεῦμά ἔστιν καὶ ζωή ἔστιν.

ζωοποιοῦν: verb, present active participle nominative singular neuter < ζωοποιέω
to make alive

σὰρξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ὠφελεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὠφελέω
to help, aid

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ρήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 6: 64

ἀλλὰ εἰσὶν ἐξ ὑμῶν τινες οἵ οὐ πιστεύουσιν. ἥδει γάρ ἐξ ἀρχῆς ὁ Ἰησοῦς τίνες εἰσὶν οἱ μὴ πιστεύοντες καὶ τίς ἔστιν ὁ παραδώσων αὐτόν.

πιστεύουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

πιστεύοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω

to have faith (in), believe

παραδώσων: verb, future active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 6: 65

καὶ ἔλεγεν· Διὰ τοῦτο εἴρηκα ὑμῖν ὅτι οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐλθεῖν πρός με ἐὰν μὴ ἡ δεδομένον
αὐτῷ ἐκ τοῦ πατρός.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

John 6: 66

Ἐκ τούτου πολλοὶ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὄπίσω καὶ οὐκέτι μετ' αὐτοῦ
περιεπάτουν.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ὄπίσω: adverb < ὄπίσω
behind, after (gen)

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

περιεπάτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < περιπατέω
to walk

John 6: 67

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς δώδεκα· Μὴ καὶ ὑμεῖς θέλετε ὑπάγειν;

δώδεκα: adjective, dative plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 6: 68

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, πρὸς τίνα ἀπελευσόμεθα; βήματα ζωῆς αἰωνίου ἔχεις,

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἀπελευσόμεθα: verb, 1st person future middle indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, genitive singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 6: 69

καὶ ἡμεῖς πεπιστεύκαμεν καὶ ἐγνώκαμεν ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ ἄγιος τοῦ θεοῦ.

πεπιστεύκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐγνώκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἄγιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

John 6: 70

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἐγὼ ὑμᾶς τοὺς δώδεκα ἔξελεξάμην; καὶ ἐξ ὑμῶν εἷς διάβολός ἐστιν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

δώδεκα: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

ἔξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι

διάβολός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < διάβολος
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

John 6: 71

ἔλεγεν δὲ τὸν Ἰούδαν Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου· οὗτος γάρ ἔμελλεν παραδιδόναι αὐτόν, εἷς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα.

Ἰούδαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ίσκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ίσκαριώτης
ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

παραδίδοναι: verb, present active infinitive < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

δώδεκα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

John 7: 1

Καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ, οὐ γὰρ ἤθελεν ἐν τῇ Ἰουδαίᾳ περιπατεῖν, ὅτι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἀποκτεῖναι.

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

Γαλιλαίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἤθελεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

Ἰουδαίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

περιπατεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < περιπατέω
to walk

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 2

ἡν δὲ ἐγγὺς ἡ ἑορτὴ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἡ σκηνοπηγία.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

ἑορτὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

'Ιουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < 'Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

σκηνοπηγία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκηνοπηγία
the Feast Booths or Tabernacles

John 7: 3

εἰπον οὖν πρὸς αὐτὸν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ· Μετάβηθι ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ὕπαγε εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν,
ἵνα καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ σου θεωρήσουσιν σοῦ τὰ ἔργα ἃ ποιεῖς·

Μετάβηθι: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < μεταβαίνω
to depart

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

ὕπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

'Ιουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < 'Ιουδαία
Judea

θεωρήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 7: 4

οὐδεὶς γάρ τι ἐν κρυπτῷ ποιεῖ καὶ ζητεῖ αὐτὸς ἐν παρρησίᾳ εἶναι· εἰ ταῦτα ποιεῖς,
φανέρωσον σεαυτὸν τῷ κόσμῳ.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός
hidden

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

φανέρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος

the world

John 7: 5

οὐδὲ γάρ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν.

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐπίστευον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 7: 6

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ καιρὸς ὁ ἐμὸς οὕπω πάρεστιν, ὁ δὲ καιρὸς ὁ ὑμέτερος πάντοτέ ἔστιν ἔτοιμος.

καιρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός
time, an appointed time

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι
to be present; to have arrived

καιρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός
time, an appointed time

ὑμέτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος
your

πάντοτέ: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἔτοιμος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔτοιμος
ready, prepared

John 7: 7

οὐ δύναται ὁ κόσμος μισεῖν ὑμᾶς, ἐμὲ δὲ μισεῖ, ὅτι ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ πονηρά ἔστιν.

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

μισεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < μισέω

to hate

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πονηρά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < πονηρός
evil

John 7: 8

ὑμεῖς ἀνάβητε εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν· ἐγὼ οὐκ ἀναβαίνω εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν ταύτην, ὅτι ὁ ἐμὸς καιρὸς οὕπω πεπλήρωται.

ἀνάβητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

ἀναβαίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἑορτὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

καιρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < καιρός
time, an appointed time

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

πεπλήρωται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

John 7: 9

ταῦτα δὲ εἰπών αὐτὸς ἔμεινεν ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ.

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

Γαλιλαίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 7: 10

Ως δὲ ἀνέβησαν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, τότε καὶ αὐτὸς ἀνέβη, οὐ φανερῶς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἐν κρυπτῷ.

ἀνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

φανερῶς: adverb < φανερῶς
openly, publicly, clearly

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός
hidden

John 7: 11

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ καὶ ἔλεγον· Ποῦ ἐστιν ἐκεῖνος;

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 7: 12

καὶ γογγυσμὸς περὶ αὐτοῦ ἦν πολὺς ἐν τοῖς ὄχλοις· οἱ μὲν ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἀγαθός ἐστιν, ἄλλοι δὲ ἔλεγον· Οὗ, ἀλλὰ πλανᾶ τὸν ὄχλον.

γογγυσμὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < γογγυσμός
grumbling, murmuring, complaint

ὄχλοις: noun, dative plural masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

μὲν: conjunction < μέν

on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

'Αγαθός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀγαθός
good

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Οὐ: particle < οὐ
no, not

πλανᾶ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πλανάω
to lead astray

ὄχλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

John 7: 13

οὐδεὶς μέντοι παρρησίᾳ ἐλάλει περὶ αὐτοῦ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος
fear, terror

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 7: 14

"Ηδη δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς μεσούσης ἀνέβη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸ ἱερὸν καὶ ἐδίδασκεν.

"Ηδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

μεσούσης: verb, present active participle genitive singular feminine < μεσώ
to be in the middle, in the midst

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἱερὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἱερός

holy, sacred

ἐδίδασκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

John 7: 15

ἐθαύμαζον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι λέγοντες· Πῶς οὗτος γράμματα οἶδεν μὴ μεμαθηκώς;

ἐθαύμαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

γράμματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < γράμμα
a letter; writings (plural)

μεμαθηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < μανθάνω
to learn

John 7: 16

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Ἡ ἐμὴ διδαχὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὴ ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

διδαχὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < διδαχή
teaching

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 7: 17

ἔάν τις θέλῃ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιεῖν, γνώσεται περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς πότερον ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἔστιν ἢ ἐγὼ ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ λαλῶ.

θέλῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα

will

γνώσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή
teaching

πότερον: adverb < πότερον
whether

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

John 7: 18

οἱ ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ λαλῶν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ιδίαν ζητεῖ· οἱ δὲ ζητῶν τὴν δόξαν τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτὸν
οὗτος ἀληθής ἐστιν καὶ ἀδικία ἐν αὐτῷ οὐκ ἔστιν.

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ιδίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἴδιος
one's own

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ζητῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζητέω
to seek

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

πέμψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής
TRUE

ἀδικία: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδικία
unrighteousness

John 7: 19

Οὐ Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὸν νόμον; καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ποιεῖ τὸν νόμον. τί με ζητεῖτε
ἀποκτεῖναι;

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 20

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ὄχλος· Δαιμόνιον ἔχεις· τίς σε ζητεῖ ἀποκτεῖναι;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

ζητεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 21

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· “Ἐν ἔργον ἐποίησα καὶ πάντες θαυμάζετε.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

θαυμάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θαυμάζω
to marvel, wonder at

John 7: 22

διὰ τοῦτο Μωϋσῆς δέδωκεν ὑμῖν τὴν περιτομήν— οὐχ ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐστὶν ἀλλ' ἐκ τῶν πατέρων— καὶ ἐν σαββάτῳ περιτέμνετε ἄνθρωπον.

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

περιτομήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή
circumcision

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

περιτέμνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < περιτέμνω
to circumcize

John 7: 23

εἰ περιτομὴν λαμβάνει ἄνθρωπος ἐν σαββάτῳ ἵνα μὴ λυθῇ ὁ νόμος Μωϋσέως, ἐμοὶ χολᾶτε
ὅτι ὅλον ἄνθρωπον ὑγιῆ ἐποίησα ἐν σαββάτῳ;

περιτομὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < περιτομή
circumcision

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

λυθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < λύω
to loose

νόμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

χολᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < χολάω
to be angry

ὅλον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

ὑγιῆ: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑγιής
whole, healthy, well

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

John 7: 24

μὴ κρίνετε κατ' ὄψιν, ἀλλὰ τὴν δικαίαν κρίσιν κρίνετε.

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

ὄψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὄψις
outward appearance, face, countenance

δικαίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < δίκαιος
right, just, righteous

κρίσιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

John 7: 25

"Ἐλεγον οὖν τινες ἐκ τῶν Ἱεροσολυμιτῶν· Οὐχ οὗτός ἐστιν ὃν ζητοῦσιν ἀποκτεῖναι;

Ἱεροσολυμιτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἱεροσολυμίτης
an inhabitant of Jerusalem

ζητοῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 7: 26

καὶ ἵδε παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν αὐτῷ λέγουσιν· μήποτε ἀληθῶς ἔγνωσαν οἱ ἄρχοντες ὅτι
οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός;

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

οὐδὲν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

μήποτε: particle < μήποτε
lest perchance

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἄρχοντες: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

John 7: 27

ἀλλὰ τούτον οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν· ὁ δὲ χριστὸς ὅταν ἔρχηται οὐδεὶς γινώσκει πόθεν ἐστίν.

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν

whence?

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

γινώσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

John 7: 28

ἔκραξεν οὖν ἐν τῷ ιερῷ διδάσκων ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λέγων· Κάμε οἴδατε καὶ οἴδατε πόθεν εἰμί· καὶ ἀπ' ἑμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἀληθινὸς ὁ πέμψας με, ὃν ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε·

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ιερός
holy, sacred

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω
to teach

Κάμε: personal pronoun, accusative singular < κἀγώ

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἑμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἑμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἀληθινὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 7: 29

ἐγὼ οἶδα αὐτόν, ὅτι παρ' αὐτοῦ εἰμι κάκεινός με ἀπέστειλεν.

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

κάκεινός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεινος

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 7: 30

ἐζήτουν οὖν αὐτὸν πιάσαι, καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὴν χεῖρα, δτι οὕπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ὥρα αὐτοῦ.

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω
to take

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω
to lay upon

χεῖρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ώρα
an hour

John 7: 31

ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου δὲ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἔλεγον· Ὁ χριστὸς ὅταν ἔλθῃ μὴ πλείονα τημεῖα ποιήσει ὧν οὗτος ἐποίησεν;

ὄχλου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

John 7: 32

"Ηκουσαν οἱ Φαρισαῖοι τοῦ ὄχλου γογγύζοντος περὶ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα, καὶ ἀπέστειλαν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ὑπηρέτας ἵνα πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ὄχλου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

γογγύζοντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular masculine < γογγύζω
to mutter, murmur

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω
to take

John 7: 33

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐτι χρόνον μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι καὶ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με.

Ἐτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος
time

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός
small, little

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 7: 34

ζητήσετε με καὶ οὐχ εὑρήσετε, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν.

ζητήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

εὑρήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

John 7: 35

εἶπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς ἔαυτούς· Ποῦ οὗτος μέλλει πορεύεσθαι ὅτι ἡμεῖς οὐχ εὑρήσομεν αὐτόν; μὴ εἰς τὴν διασπορὰν τῶν Ἑλλήνων μέλλει πορεύεσθαι καὶ διδάσκειν τοὺς Ἕλληνας;

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μέλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

πορεύεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

εὑρήσομεν: verb, 1st person future active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

διασπορὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < διασπορά
diaspora, a dispersion

Ἕλληνων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Ἕλλην
a Greek

μέλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

πορεύεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

διδάσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < διδάσκω
to teach

Ἕλληνας: noun, accusative plural masculine < Ἕλλην
a Greek

John 7: 36

τίς ἐστιν ὁ λόγος οὗτος ὃν εἶπε· Ζητήσετέ με καὶ οὐχ εὑρήσετέ, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν;

Ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

εὑρήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι

to be powerful, able

John 7: 37

Ἐν δὲ τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ μεγάλῃ τῆς ἑορτῆς είστηκει ὁ Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἔκραξεν λέγων· Ἐάν τις διψᾷ ἐρχέσθω πρός με καὶ πινέτω.

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

μεγάλῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < μέγας
large, great

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

είστηκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

διψᾶ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διψάω
to thirst

πινέτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < πίνω
to drink

John 7: 38

ὅ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμέ, καθὼς εἶπεν ἡ γραφή, ποταμοὶ ἐκ τῆς κοιλίας αὐτοῦ ῥεύσουσιν ὕδατος ζῶντος.

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

ποταμοὶ: noun, nominative plural masculine < ποταμός
a river

κοιλίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοιλία
the belly, womb, stomach

ῥεύσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ρέω
to flow

ὕδατος: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

ζῶντος: verb, present active participle genitive singular neuter < ζάω
to live

John 7: 39

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν περὶ τοῦ πνεύματος οὗ ἔμελλον λαμβάνειν οἱ πιστεύσαντες εἰς αὐτόν· οὔπω
γὰρ ἦν τὸ πνεῦμα, δτὶ Ἰησοῦς ὁύδεπω ἐδοξάσθη.

ἔμελλον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < μέλλω
to be about to

πιστεύσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω
not yet

ούδεπω: adverb < ούδεπω
not yet, still not

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 7: 40

Ἐκ τοῦ ὄχλου οὖν ἀκούσαντες τῶν λόγων τούτων ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ἀληθῶς ὁ
προφήτης·

ὄχλους: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 7: 41

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ χριστός· οἱ δὲ ἔλεγον· Μή γὰρ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας ὁ χριστὸς
ἐρχεται;

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

John 7: 42

οὐχ ἡ γραφὴ εἶπεν δτὶ ἐκ τοῦ σπέρματος Δαυὶδ, καὶ ἀπὸ Βηθλέεμ τῆς κώμης ὅπου ἦν Δαυὶδ,
ἐρχεται ὁ χριστός;

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

σπέρματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < σπέρμα
a seed

Δαυὶδ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Δαυΐδ
David

Βηθλέεμ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθλέεμ
Bethlehem

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη
a village

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Δαυὶδ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δαυΐδ
David

John 7: 43

σχίσμα οὖν ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ὄχλῳ δι' αὐτόν.

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα
a tear, division

ὄχλως: noun, dative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

John 7: 44

τινὲς δὲ ἥθελον ἐξ αὐτῶν πιάσαι αὐτόν, ἀλλ’ οὐδεὶς ἐπέβαλεν ἐπ’ αὐτὸν τὰς χεῖρας.

ἥθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω
to take

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐπέβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιβάλλω
to lay upon

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 7: 45

Ὕλθον οὖν οἱ ὑπηρέται πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ Φαρισαίους, καὶ εἶπον αὐτοῖς ἐκεῖνοι· Διὰ τί

οὐκ ἡγάγετε αὐτόν;

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἡγάγετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < ἤγω
to lead, bring, go

John 7: 46

ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ὑπηρέται· Οὐδέποτε ἐλάλησεν οὕτως ἄνθρωπος.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

Οὐδέποτε: adverb < οὐδέποτε
never

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

John 7: 47

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν αὐτοῖς οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Μή καὶ ὑμεῖς πεπλάνησθε;

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

πεπλάνησθε: verb, 2nd person perfect passive indicative plural < πλανάω
to lead astray

John 7: 48

μή τις ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων ἐπίστευσεν εἰς αὐτὸν ἢ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων;

ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω

to have faith (in), believe

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

John 7: 49

ἀλλὰ ὁ ὄχλος οὗτος ὁ μὴ γινώσκων τὸν νόμον ἐπάρατοί εἰσιν.

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

γινώσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ἐπάρατοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐπάρατος
accursed

John 7: 50

λέγει Νικόδημος πρὸς αὐτούς, ὁ ἔλθων πρὸς αὐτὸν πρότερον, εἶς ὁν ἔξ αὐτῶν·

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος
former; before (as adverb)

John 7: 51

Μὴ ὁ νόμος ἡμῶν κρίνει τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐὰν μὴ ἀκούσῃ πρῶτον παρ' αὐτοῦ καὶ γνῷ τί ποιεῖ;

νόμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

κρίνει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

γνῷ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 7: 52

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῆς Γαλιλαίας εἶ; ἐραύνησον καὶ ἴδε ὅτι ἐκ τῆς

Γαλιλαίας προφήτης οὐκ ἐγείρεται.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἐραύνησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐραυνάω
to search, examine, inquire

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἐγείρεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

John 7: 53

καὶ ἐπορεύθησαν ἔκαστος εἰς τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ,

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

ἐπορεύθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ἔκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔκαστος
each

οἶκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

John 8: 1

Ἴησοῦς δὲ ἐπορεύθη εἰς τὸ ὄρος τῶν ἐλαιῶν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἐπορεύθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ὄρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄρος
a mountain

ἐλαιῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἐλαία
an olive tree

John 8: 2

ὅρθρου δὲ πάλιν παρεγένετο εἰς τὸ ἱερόν καὶ πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ἥρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν, καὶ καθίσας ἐδίδασκεν αὐτούς.

ὅρθρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὥρθρος
daybreak, dawn, early morning

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

παρεγένετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < παραγίνομαι
to come, arrive

ἱερόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἱερόν
a temple

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

λαὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < λαός
a people

ἥρχετο: 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἥρχω
to rule; to begin

πρὸς: preposition < πρός
to, towards, with (acc)

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

καθίσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < καθίζω
to seat, sit

ἐδίδασκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

John 8: 3

ἄγουσιν δὲ οἱ γραμματεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι γυναῖκα ἐπὶ μοιχείᾳ κατειλημμένην καὶ στήσαντες αὐτὴν ἐν μέσῳ

ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

γραμματεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γραμματεύς
a scribe

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

γυναῖκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἐπί: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

μοιχείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < μοιχεία
adultery

κατειλημένην: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular feminine < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

στήσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

μέσῳ: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

John 8: 4

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· διδάσκαλε, αὕτη ἡ γυνὴ κατείληπται ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ μοιχευομένῃ·

λέγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < λέγω
to say, speak

αὐτῷ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

κατείληπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

ἐπъ: preposition < ἐπίⁱ

over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

αὐτοφώρω: adjective, dative singular neuter < αὐτόφωρος
(caught) in the act

μοιχευομένη: verb, present passive participle nominative singular feminine < μοιχεύω
to commit adultery

John 8: 5

ἐν δὲ τῷ νόμῳ ἡμῖν Μωϋσῆς ἐνετείλατο τὰς τοιαύτας λιθάζειν. Σὺ οὖν τί λέγεις;

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ἡμῖν: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural < ἔγώ
I

Μωϋσῆς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
to command

τοιαύτας: demonstrative, accusative plural feminine < τοιοῦτος
such

λιθάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

σὺ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < σύ
you

τί: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < τίς
who? which? what? why?

λέγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

John 8: 6

(τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγον πειράζοντες αὐτόν, ἵνα ἔχωσιν κατηγορεῖν αὐτοῦ.) ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς κάτω
κύψας τῷ δακτύλῳ κατέγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἔλεγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < λέγω
to say, speak

πειράζοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πειράζω
to test, tempt, attempt

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

κατηγορεῖν: verb, present active infinitive < κατηγορέω
to accuse

αὐτοῦ: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

κάτω: adverb < κάτω
down, below

κύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κύπτω
to bend (oneself) down, stoop

δακτύλῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < δάκτυλος
a finger

κατέγραφεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < καταγράφω
to write, trace

John 8: 7

ώς δὲ ἐπέμενον ἐρωτῶντες αὐτόν, ἀνέκυψεν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· ὁ ἀναμάρτητος ὑμῶν πρῶτος
ἐπ' αὐτὴν βαλέτω λίθον.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἐπέμενον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐπιμένω
to continue

ἐρωτῶντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

αὐτόν: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀνέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνακύπτω
to straighten up, stand erect

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

αὐτοῖς: personal/possessive pronoun, dative plural masculine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

ἀναμάρτητος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀναμάρτητος
without sin

ὑμῶν: personal/possessive pronoun, genitive plural < σύ
you

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρώτος
first

ἐπ̄!: preposition < ἐπίⁱ
over, on, at the time of (gen); on the basis of, at (dat); on, to, against (acc)

βαλέτω: verb, 3rd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

John 8: 8

καὶ πάλιν κατακύψας ἔγραφεν εἰς τὴν γῆν.

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

κατακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κατακύπτω
to bend down

ἔγραφεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

John 8: 9

οἱ δὲ ἀκούσαντες ἐξήρχοντο εἷς καθ' εἷς ἀρξάμενοι ἀπὸ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων καὶ κατελείφθη
μόνος καὶ ἡ γυνὴ ἐν μέσῳ οὖσα.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

ἀκούσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < ἀκούω
to hear

ἐξήρχοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

καθ': preposition < κατά^a
down from, against (gen); according to, during, throughout (acc)

ἀρξάμενοι: verb, aorist middle participle nominative plural masculine < ἀρχω
to rule; to begin

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό¹
from (gen)

πρεσβυτέρων: adjective, genitive plural masculine comparative < πρεσβύτερος
elder

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

κατελείφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < καταλείπω
to leave

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

μέσω: adjective, dative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

οὖσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < εἰμί²
I am

John 8: 10

ἀνακύψας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν αὐτῇ· γύναι, ποῦ εἰσιν; οὐδείς σε κατέκρινεν;

ἀνακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνακύπτω
to straighten up, stand erect

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

αὐτῇ: personal/possessive pronoun, dative singular feminine < αὐτός
himself, herself, itself, same; he, she, it

γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

εἰσιν: 3rd person present active indicative < εἰμί¹
I am

οὐδείς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ
you

κατέκρινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κατακρίνω
to condemn

John 8: 11

ἡ δὲ εἶπεν· οὐδείς, κύριε. Εἶπεν δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· οὐδὲ ἐγώ σε κατακρίνω πορεύου, καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν μηκέτι ἀμάρτανε.

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

οὐδείς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

κύριε: noun, vocative singular masculine < κύριος
a lord, the Lord

εἶπεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < λέγω
to say, speak

δὲ: conjunction < δέ
but, and

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐγώ: personal/possessive pronoun, nominative singular < ἐγώ
I

σε: personal/possessive pronoun, accusative singular < σύ
you

κατακρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κατακρίνω
to condemn

πορεύου: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

καὶ: conjunction < καί
and, even, also

ἀπὸ: preposition < ἀπό
from (gen)

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

μηκέτι: adverb < μηκέτι
no longer

ἀμάρτανε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

John 8: 12

Πάλιν οὖν αὐτοῖς ἐλάλησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς λέγων· Ἐγώ εἰμι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου· ὁ ἀκολουθῶν ἔμοι οὐ μὴ περιπατήσῃ ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ, ἀλλ’ ἔξει τὸ φῶς τῆς ζωῆς.

Πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀκολουθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

περιπατήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω
to walk

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

ζωῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ζωή
life

John 8: 13

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι· Σὺ περὶ σεαυτοῦ μαρτυρεῖς· ή μαρτυρία σου οὐκ ἔστιν ἀληθής.

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

μαρτυρεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 8: 14

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Κἀν ἐγὼ μαρτυρῶ περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ, ἀληθής ἔστιν ἡ μαρτυρία μου, ὅτι οἶδα πόθεν ἦλθον καὶ ποῦ ὑπάγω· ὑμεῖς δὲ ούκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἔρχομαι ἢ ποῦ ὑπάγω.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Κἀν: adverb < κἄν

μαρτυρῶ: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 8: 15

ὑμεῖς κατὰ τὴν σάρκα κρίνετε, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω οὐδένα.

σάρκα: noun, accusative singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

κρίνετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 8: 16

καὶ ἐὰν κρίνω δὲ ἐγώ, ἡ κρίσις ἡ ἐμὴ ἀληθινή ἔστιν, ὅτι μόνος οὐκ εἰμί, ἀλλ' ἐγώ καὶ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 8: 17

καὶ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ δὲ τῷ ὑμετέρῳ γέγραπται ὅτι δύο ἀνθρώπων ἡ μαρτυρία ἀληθής ἔστιν.

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

ὑμετέρῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος
your

γέγραπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < γράφω
to write

δύο: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δύο
two

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἀληθής: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθής

TRUE

John 8: 18

ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ ἐμαυτοῦ καὶ μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ.

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 8: 19

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἔστιν ὁ πατήρ σου; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὔτε ἐμὲ οἴδατε οὔτε τὸν πατέρα μου· εἰ ἐμὲ ἤδειτε, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἂν ἤδειτε.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

John 8: 20

ταῦτα τὰ ῥήματα ἐλάλησεν ἐν τῷ γαζοφυλακίῳ διδάσκων ἐν τῷ ἰερῷ· καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐπίασεν αὐτόν, ὅτι οὕπω ἐληλύθει ἡ ὥρα αὐτοῦ.

ῥήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ῥῆμα
a word

γαζοφυλακίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < γαζοφυλάκιον
treasury

διδάσκων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < διδάσκω
to teach

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός

holy, sacred

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐπίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιάζω
to take

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω
not yet

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

John 8: 21

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγὼ ὑπάγω καὶ ζητήσετέ με, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀμαρτίᾳ ὑμῶν ἀποθανεῖσθε·
ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀμαρτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

John 8: 22

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Μήτι ἀποκτενεῖ ἑαυτὸν ὅτι λέγει· “Οπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ
δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν;

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Μήτι: particle < μήτι
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

ἀποκτενεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

Ὄπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

John 8: 23

καὶ ἔλεγεν αὐτοῖς· Υμεῖς ἐκ τῶν κάτω ἐστέ, ἐγὼ ἐκ τῶν ἄνω εἰμί· ὑμεῖς ἐκ τούτου τοῦ
κόσμου ἐστέ, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου.

κάτω: adverb < κάτω
down, below

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω
up, above

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 8: 24

εἶπον οὖν ὑμῖν ὅτι ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις ὑμῶν· ἐὰν γὰρ μὴ πιστεύσητε ὅτι ἐγώ
εἰμι, ἀποθανεῖσθε ἐν ταῖς ἀμαρτίαις ὑμῶν.

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀμαρτίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀποθανεῖσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀμαρτίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

John 8: 25

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ἀρχὴν ὅ τι καὶ λαλῶ ὑμῖν;

ἀρχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

John 8: 26

πολλὰ ἔχω περὶ ὑμῶν λαλεῖν καὶ κρίνειν· ἀλλ' ὁ πέμψας με ἀληθῆς ἐστιν, κἀγὼ ἂν ἤκουσα παρ' αὐτοῦ ταῦτα λαλῶ εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

κρίνειν: verb, present active infinitive < κρίνω
to judge, decide

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἀληθῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀληθής
TRUE

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 8: 27

οὐκ ἔγνωσαν ὅτι τὸν πατέρα αὐτοῖς ἔλεγεν.

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 8: 28

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· "Οταν ὑψώσητε τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, τότε γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι, καὶ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ ποιῶ οὐδέν, ἀλλὰ καθὼς ἐδίδαξέν με ὁ πατὴρ ταῦτα λαλῶ.

"Οταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ὑψώσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ὑψόω
to lift up, exalt

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

γνώσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἐδίδαξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

John 8: 29

καὶ ὁ πέμψας με μετ' ἐμοῦ ἔστιν· οὐκ ἀφῆκέν με μόνον, ὅτι ἐγὼ τὰ ἀρεστὰ αὐτῷ ποιῶ
πάντοτε.

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἀφῆκέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀρεστὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀρεστός
pleasing, desirable

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

John 8: 30

ταῦτα αὐτοῦ λαλοῦντος πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν.

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 8: 31

"Ἐλεγεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς πρὸς τοὺς πεπιστευκότας αὐτῷ Ἰουδαίους· Ἐὰν ὑμεῖς μείνητε ἐν τῷ
λόγῳ τῷ ἐμῷ, ἀληθῶς μαθηταί μού ἔστε,

πεπιστευκότας: verb, perfect active participle accusative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

μείνητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐμῷ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

John 8: 32

καὶ γνώσεσθε τὴν ἀλήθειαν, καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια ἐλευθερώσει ὑμᾶς.

γνώσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἐλευθερώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἐλευθερόω
to set free, exempt (from liability)

John 8: 33

ἀπεκρίθησαν πρὸς αὐτόν· Σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ ἐσμεν καὶ οὐδενὶ δεδουλεύκαμεν πώποτε· πῶς σὺ λέγεις ὅτι Ἐλεύθεροι γενήσεσθε;

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Σπέρμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα
a seed

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

οὐδενὶ: adjective, dative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δεδουλεύκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < δουλεύω
to serve

πώποτε: adverb < πώποτε
ever yet, any time

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

Ἐλεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος
free

John 8: 34

Ἄπεκριθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι πᾶς ὁ ποιῶν τὴν ἀμαρτίαν δοῦλός ἔστιν τῆς ἀμαρτίας·

Ἄπεκριθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμῆν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμαρτίᾳν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

John 8: 35

οὐδεὶς δοῦλος οὐ μένει ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα· ὁ νιὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

οἰκίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 8: 36

Ἐὰν οὖν ὁ νιὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλευθερώσῃ, ὄντως ἐλεύθεροι ἔσεσθε.

ἐλευθερώσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐλευθερόω
to set free, exempt (from liability)

ὄντως: adverb < ὄντως
really, indeed

ἐλεύθεροι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐλεύθερος
free

John 8: 37

οἶδα ὅτι σπέρματα Ἀβραάμ ἔστε· ἀλλὰ ζητεῖτε με ἀποκτεῖναι, ὅτι ὁ λόγος ὁ ἐμὸς οὐ χωρεῖ ἐν ὑμῖν.

σπέρματα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπέρμα
a seed

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

χωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < χωρέω
to make room for; to hold

John 8: 38

ἄλλοι ἔώρακα παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ λαλῶ· καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν ἂν ἡκουύσατε παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ποιεῖτε.

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 8: 39

Ἄπεκριθησαν καὶ εἰπαν αὐτῷ· Ὁ πατὴρ ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ ἔστιν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἴ τέκνα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ ἔστε, τὰ ἔργα τοῦ Ἀβραάμ ἔποιεῖτε·

Ἄπεκριθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἀβραάμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

τέκνα: noun, nominative plural neuter < τέκνον
a child

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

John 8: 40

νῦν δὲ ζητεῖτε με ἀποκτεῖναι, ἄνθρωπον ὃς τὴν ἀλήθειαν ὑμῖν λελάληκα ἢν ἤκουσα παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ· τοῦτο Ἀβραὰμ οὐκ ἐποίησεν.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν

now

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

John 8: 41

ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν. εἰπαν αὐτῷ· Ἡμεῖς ἐκ πορνείας οὐ γεγεννήμεθα· ἔνα πατέρα ἔχομεν τὸν θεόν.

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πορνείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πορνεία
fornication

γεγεννήμεθα: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative plural < γεννάω
to beget

John 8: 42

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ ὁ θεὸς πατήρ ὑμῶν ἦν ἡγαπᾶτε ἂν ἐμέ, ἐγὼ γὰρ ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθον καὶ ἦκω· οὐδὲ γὰρ ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ ἐλήλυθα, ἀλλ' ἐκεῖνός με ἀπέστειλεν.

ἡγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἡγαπάω
to love

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἦκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἦκω
to have come

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 8: 43

διὰ τί τὴν λαλιὰν τὴν ἐμὴν οὐ γινώσκετε; ὅτι οὐ δύνασθε ἀκούειν τὸν λόγον τὸν ἐμόν.

λαλιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λαλιά
speech, way of talking

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἐμόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

John 8: 44

ὑμεῖς ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς τοῦ διαβόλου ἔστε καὶ τὰς ἐπιθυμίας τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν θέλετε ποιεῖν.
ἐκεῖνος ἀνθρωποκτόνος ἦν ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, καὶ ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ οὐκ ἔστηκεν, ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν
ἀλήθεια ἐν αὐτῷ. ὅταν λαλῇ τὸ ψεῦδος, ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων λαλεῖ, ὅτι ψεύστης ἔστιν καὶ ὁ πατὴρ
αὐτοῦ.

διαβόλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ἐπιθυμίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐπιθυμία
eager desire, passion, lust

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀνθρωποκτόνος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀνθρωποκτόνος
a murderer

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἔστηκεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ψεῦδος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψεῦδος
a lie

ἰδίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < ἕδιος
one's own

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης
a liar

John 8: 45

ἐγὼ δὲ ὅτι τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω, οὐ πιστεύετέ μοι.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

πιστεύετέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 8: 46

τίς ἐξ ὑμῶν ἐλέγχει με περὶ ἄμαρτίας; εἰ ἀλήθειαν λέγω, διὰ τί ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετέ μοι;

ἐλέγχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐλέγχω
to convict, reprove

ἄμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἄμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

πιστεύετέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 8: 47

οἱ ὡν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ ρήματα τοῦ θεοῦ ἀκούει· διὰ τοῦτο ὑμεῖς οὐκ ἀκούετε ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ

οὐκ ἐστέ.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

John 8: 48

Ἄπεκριθησαν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Οὐ καλῶς λέγομεν ἡμεῖς ὅτι Σαμαρίτης εἰ σὺ καὶ δαιμόνιον ἔχεις;

Ἄπεκριθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς
well

Σαμαρίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σαμαρίτης
Samaritan

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

John 8: 49

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ δαιμόνιον οὐκ ἔχω, ἀλλὰ τιμῶ τὸν πατέρα μου, καὶ ὑμεῖς ἀτιμάζετέ με.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

τιμῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τιμάω
to honor

ἀτιμάζετέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ἀτιμάζω
to dishonor

John 8: 50

Ἐγὼ δὲ οὐ ζητῶ τὴν δόξαν μου· ἔστιν ὁ ζητῶν καὶ κρίνων.

ζητῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ζητῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζητέω
to seek

κρίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < κρίνω
to judge, decide

John 8: 51

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐάν τις τὸν ἐμὸν λόγον τηρήσῃ, θάνατον οὐ μὴ θεωρήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἐμὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

θάνατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

θεωρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 8: 52

εἶπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Νῦν ἔγνώκαμεν ὅτι δαιμόνιον ἔχεις. Ἀβραὰμ ἀπέθανεν καὶ οἱ προφῆται, καὶ σὺ λέγεις· Ἐάν τις τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσῃ, οὐ μὴ γεύσηται θανάτου εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἔγνώκαμεν: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

Ἀβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

προφῆται: noun, nominative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

γεύσηται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < γεύομαι
to taste

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος
death

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 8: 53

μὴ σὺ μείζων εἶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἀβραάμ, ὅστις ἀπέθανεν; καὶ οἱ προφῆται ἀπέθανον· τίνα σεαυτὸν ποιεῖς;

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

Ἀβραάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

ὅστις: relative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ὅστις
whoever, whichever, whatever

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

προφῆται: noun, nominative plural masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

ἀπέθανον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

John 8: 54

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν ἐγὼ δοξάσω ἐμαυτόν, ή δόξα μου οὐδέν ἔστιν· ἔστιν ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ δοξάζων με, δὲν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι θεὸς ἡμῶν ἔστιν,

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

δόξα: noun, nominative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

οὐδέν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δοξάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 8: 55

καὶ οὐκ ἔγνώκατε αὐτόν, ἐγὼ δὲ οἶδα αὐτόν· καὶν εἴπω ὅτι οὐκ οἶδα αὐτόν, ἔσομαι ὅμοιος
ὑμῖν ψεύστης· ἀλλὰ οἶδα αὐτὸν καὶ τὸν λόγον αὐτοῦ τηρῶ.

ἔγνώκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

καὶν: conjunction < καὶν

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅμοιος
like

ψεύστης: noun, nominative singular masculine < ψεύστης
a liar

τηρῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

John 8: 56

Ἄβραὰμ ὁ πατὴρ ὑμῶν ἡγαλλιάσατο ἵνα ἴδῃ τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν ἐμήν, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἐχάρη.

Ἄβραὰμ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἄβραάμ
Abraham

ἡγαλλιάσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀγαλλιάω
to exult, rejoice

ἐμήν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἐχάρη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

John 8: 57

εἶπον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι πρὸς αὐτόν· Πεντήκοντα ἔτη οὕπω ἔχεις καὶ Ἄβραὰμ ἐώρακας;

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Πεντήκοντα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < πεντήκοντα
fifty

ἔτη: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔτος
a year

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπιο
not yet

Ἄβραὰμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

John 8: 58

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, πρὶν Ἀβραὰμ γενέσθαι ἐγὼ εἰμί.

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

πρὶν: conjunction < πρίν
before

Ἄβραὰμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀβραάμ
Abraham

John 8: 59

ἥραν οὖν λίθους ᾖνα βάλωσιν ἐπ' αὐτόν· Ἰησοῦς δὲ ἐκρύβη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροῦ.

ἥραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος
a stone

βάλωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω
to conceal

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἱεροῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ιερός
holy, sacred

John 9: 1

Καὶ παράγων εἶδεν ἄνθρωπον τυφλὸν ἐκ γενετῆς.

παράγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παράγω
to pass by

τυφλὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

γενετῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < γενετή
birth

John 9: 2

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτὸν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ λέγοντες· Ὦρββί, τίς ἡμαρτεν, οὗτος ἢ οἱ γονεῖς
αὐτοῦ, ἵνα τυφλὸς γεννηθῇ;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Ὦρββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ὥρββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

ἡμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

γεννηθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

John 9: 3

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὔτε οὗτος ἡμαρτεν οὔτε οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ, ἀλλ' ἵνα φανερωθῇ τὰ ἔργα
τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

ἡμαρτεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀμαρτάνω
to sin

οὔτε: conjunction < οὔτε
neither, nor

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

φανερωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < φανερόω

to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 9: 4

ἡμᾶς δεῖ ἐργάζεσθαι τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πέμψαντός με ἵως ἡμέρα ἐστίν· ἔρχεται νὺξ ὅτε οὐδεὶς δύναται ἐργάζεσθαι.

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
ἐργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐργάζομαι
to work

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἵως: conjunction < ἵως
until; as far as (with gen)

νὺξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ
night

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἐργάζεσθαι: verb, present middle infinitive < ἐργάζομαι
to work

John 9: 5

ὅταν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ὁ, φῶς εἰμι τοῦ κόσμου.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 9: 6

ταῦτα εἰπὼν ἔπιτυσεν χαμαὶ καὶ ἐποίησεν πηλὸν ἐκ τοῦ πτύσματος, καὶ ἐπέχρισεν αὐτοῦ τὸν πηλὸν ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς,

ἔπιτυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πτύω
to spit

χαμαὶ: adverb < χαμαί
on or to the ground

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

πτύσματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < πτύσμα
saliva, spittle

ἐπέχρισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω
to anoint

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 7

καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· “Ὕπαγε νίψαι εἰς τὴν κολυμβήθραν τοῦ Σιλωάμ (ὅ ἐρμηνεύεται Ἀπεσταλμένος). ἀπῆλθεν οὖν καὶ ἐνίψατο, καὶ ἤλθεν βλέπων.

“Ὕπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω
to wash

κολυμβήθραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κολυμβήθρα
a pool

Σιλωάμ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σιλωάμ
Siloam

ἐρμηνεύεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐρμηνεύω
to interpret

Ἀπεσταλμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐνίψατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

βλέπων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βλέπω
to see

John 9: 8

οἱ οὖν γείτονες καὶ οἱ θεωροῦντες αὐτὸν τὸ πρότερον ὅτι προσαίτης ἦν ἔλεγον· Οὐχ οὗτός
ἔστιν ὁ καθήμενος καὶ προσαιτῶν;

γείτονες: noun, nominative plural masculine < γείτων
a neighbor

θεωροῦντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πρότερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < πρότερος
former; before (as adverb)

προσαίτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προσαίτης
a beggar

καθήμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < κάθημαι
to sit

προσαιτῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < προσαιτέω
to beg

John 9: 9

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον ὅτι Οὗτός ἔστιν· ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Οὐχί, ἀλλὰ ὅμοιος αὐτῷ ἔστιν. ἐκεῖνος ἔλεγεν
ὅτι Ἐγώ εἰμι.

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Οὐχί: adverb < οὐχί
not

ὅμοιος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅμοιος
like

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 9: 10

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ· Πῶς ἡνεώχθησάν σου οἱ ὄφθαλμοί;

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς

how?

ήνεώχθησάν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀνοίγω
to open

όφθαλμοί: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 11

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος· Ο ἄνθρωπος ὁ λεγόμενος Ἰησοῦς πηλὸν ἐποίησεν καὶ ἐπέχρισέν μου τοὺς
όφθαλμούς καὶ εἶπέν μοι ὅτι “Ὕπαγε εἰς τὸν Σιλωάμ καὶ νίψαι· ἀπελθὼν γοῦν καὶ
νιψάμενος ἀνέβλεψα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

ἐπέχρισέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιχρίω
to anoint

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

“Ὕπαγε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

Σιλωάμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σιλωάμ
Siloam

νίψαι: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative singular < νίπτω
to wash

ἀπελθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

νιψάμενος: verb, aorist middle participle nominative singular masculine < νίπτω
to wash

ἀνέβλεψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

John 9: 12

καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ποῦ ἐστιν ἐκεῖνος; λέγει· Οὐκ οἶδα.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 9: 13

"Ἄγουσιν αὐτὸν πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους τόν ποτε τυφλόν.

"Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ποτε: particle < ποτέ¹
at some time, once, ever, formerly

τυφλόν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

John 9: 14

ἢν δὲ σάββατον ἐν ᾧ ἡμέρᾳ τὸν πηλὸν ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἀνέῳξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς.

σάββατον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

ἀνέῳξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὄφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 15

πάλιν οὖν ἥρωτων αὐτὸν καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι πῶς ἀνέβλεψεν. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Πηλὸν ἐπέθηκέν μου ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς, καὶ ἐνιψάμην, καὶ βλέπω.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἥρωτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἔρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

Πηλὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < πηλός
clay

ἐπέθηκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτίθημι
to lay upon

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

ἐνιψάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

βλέπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

John 9: 16

ἔλεγον οὖν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων τινές· Οὐκ ἔστιν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, ὅτι τὸ σάββατον οὐ τηρεῖ. ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Πῶς δύναται ἄνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλὸς τοιαῦτα σημεῖα ποιεῖν; καὶ σχίσμα ἦν ἐν αὐτοῖς.

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

σάββατον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

τηρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀμαρτωλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

τοιαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοιοῦτος
such

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον

a sign

σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα
a tear, division

John 9: 17

λέγουσιν οὖν τῷ τυφλῷ πάλιν· Τί σὺ λέγεις περὶ αὐτοῦ, ὅτι ἡνέῳξέν σου τοὺς ὄφθαλμούς; ὁ δὲ εἶπεν ὅτι Προφήτης ἐστίν.

τυφλῷ: adjective, dative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἡνέῳξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

Προφήτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

John 9: 18

Οὐκ ἐπίστευσαν οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι περὶ αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ ἀνέβλεψεν, ἔως ὅτου ἐφώνησαν τοὺς γονεῖς αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἀναβλέψαντος

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἀνέβλεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ὅτου: relative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ὅστις
whoever, whichever, whatever

ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω
to call

γονεῖς: noun, accusative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

ἀναβλέψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < ἀναβλέπω
to look up, receive sight

John 9: 19

καὶ ἡρώτησαν αὐτοὺς λέγοντες· Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς ὑμῶν, δν ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι τυφλὸς
ἐγεννήθη; πῶς οὖν βλέπει ἄρτι;

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

John 9: 20

ἀπεκρίθησαν οὖν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπαν· Οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱὸς ὑμῶν καὶ ὅτι
τυφλὸς ἐγεννήθη

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

John 9: 21

πῶς δὲ νῦν βλέπει οὐκ οἴδαμεν, ἢ τίς ἥνοιξεν αὐτοῦ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἡμεῖς οὐκ οἴδαμεν·
αὐτὸν ἐρωτήσατε, ἡλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸς περὶ ἑαυτοῦ λαλήσει.

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

νῦν: adverb < νῦν

now

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

ῆνοιξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

όφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

ἐρωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἡλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία
maturity, age

John 9: 22

ταῦτα εἶπαν οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ ὅτι ἐφοβοῦντο τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, ἦδη γὰρ συνετέθειντο οἱ
Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα ἔάν τις αὐτὸν ὁμολογήσῃ χριστόν, ἀποσυνάγωγος γένηται.

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

ἐφοβοῦντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < φοβέομαι
to fear

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἦδη: adverb < ἤδη
now, already

συνετέθειντο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect middle indicative plural < συντίθεμαι
to agree, decide

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ὁμολογήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

ἀποσυνάγωγος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

John 9: 23

διὰ τοῦτο οἱ γονεῖς αὐτοῦ εἶπαν ὅτι Ἡλικίαν ἔχει, αὐτὸν ἐπερωτήσατε.

γονεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < γονεύς
a parent

ἡλικίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἡλικία
maturity, age

ἐπερωτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἐπερωτάω
to ask, question, demand of

John 9: 24

Ἐφώνησαν οὖν τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἐκ δευτέρου ὃς ἦν τυφλὸς καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Δός δόξαν τῷ θεῷ· ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν ὅτι οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἀμαρτωλός ἐστιν.

Ἐφώνησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < φωνέω
to call

δευτέρου: adjective, genitive singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

John 9: 25

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν ἐκεῖνος· Εἰ ἀμαρτωλός ἐστιν οὐκ οἶδα· ἐν οἷδα ὅτι τυφλὸς ὢν ἄρτι βλέπω.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀμαρτωλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἀμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

τυφλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

βλέπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

John 9: 26

εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Τί ἐποίησέν σοι; πῶς ἥνοιξέν σου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς;

πῶς: adverb < πῶς

how?

ῆνοιξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 27

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς· Εἶπον ύμÎν ἥδη καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσατε· τί πάλιν θέλετε ἀκούειν; μὴ καὶ ύμεῖς θέλετε αὐτοῦ μαθηταὶ γενέσθαι;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

θέλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

John 9: 28

ἐλοιδόρησαν αὐτὸν καὶ εἶπον· Σὺ μαθητὴς εἰ ἐκείνου, ἡμεῖς δὲ τοῦ Μωϋσέως ἐσμὲν μαθηταί·

ἐλοιδόρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < λοιδορέω
to abuse, revile

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Μωϋσέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

John 9: 29

ἡμεῖς οἴδαμεν δτι Μωϋσεῖ λελάληκεν ὁ θεός, τοῦτον δὲ οὐκ οἴδαμεν πόθεν ἐστίν.

Μωϋσεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < Μωϋσῆς
Moses

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

John 9: 30

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ ἄνθρωπος καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐν τούτῳ γὰρ τὸ θαυμαστόν ἐστιν ὅτι ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε πόθεν ἐστίν, καὶ ἤνοιξέν μου τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

θαυμαστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < θαυμαστός
wonderful, marvelous

πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἤνοιξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὀφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός
an eye

John 9: 31

οἴδαμεν ὅτι ἄμαρτωλῶν ὁ θεὸς οὐκ ἀκούει, ἀλλ' ἐάν τις θεοσεβὴς ἦν καὶ τὸ θέλημα αὐτοῦ ποιῇ τούτου ἀκούει.

ἄμαρτωλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἄμαρτωλός
sinful; sinner (as a noun)

θεοσεβὴς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < θεοσεβής
god-fearing, devout

θέλημα: noun, accusative singular neuter < θέλημα
will

John 9: 32

ἐκ τοῦ αἰώνος οὐκ ἡκούσθη ὅτι ἤνεῳξέν τις ὀφθαλμοὺς τυφλοῦ γεγεννημένου·

αἰώνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἤνεῳξέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός
an eye

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

γεγεννημένου: verb, perfect passive participle genitive singular masculine < γεννάω
to beget

John 9: 33

εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος παρὰ θεοῦ, οὐκ ἤδυνατο ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἤδυνατο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 9: 34

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Ἐν ἀμαρτίαις σὺ ἐγεννήθης ὅλος, καὶ σὺ διδάσκεις ἡμᾶς; καὶ ἔξεβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀμαρτίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἐγεννήθης: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

ὅλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

διδάσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

ἔξεβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

John 9: 35

"Ἡκουσεν Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἔξεβαλον αὐτὸν ἔξω, καὶ εὑρών αὐτὸν εἶπεν· Σὺ πιστεύεις εἰς τὸν νιὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

ἔξεβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἔκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

εὑρών: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὑρίσκω
to find

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω

to have faith (in), believe

John 9: 36

ἀπεκρίθη ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Καὶ τίς ἔστιν, κύριε, ὅντα πιστεύσω εἰς αὐτόν;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

πιστεύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 9: 37

εἶπεν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Καὶ ἐώρακας αὐτὸν καὶ ὁ λαλῶν μετὰ σοῦ ἐκεῖνός ἔστιν.

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 9: 38

ὁ δὲ ἔφη· Πιστεύω, κύριε· καὶ προσεκύνησεν αὐτῷ.

ἔφη: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φημί¹
to say

Πιστεύω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

προσεκύνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προσκυνέω
to worship

John 9: 39

καὶ εἶπεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰς κρίμα ἐγὼ εἰς τὸν κόσμον τοῦτον ἥλθον, ὅντα οἵ μὴ βλέποντες βλέπωσιν καὶ οἱ βλέποντες τυφλοὶ γένωνται.

κρίμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κρίμα
judgment

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

βλέποντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < βλέπω
to see

βλέπωσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < βλέπω
to see

βλέποντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < βλέπω
to see

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

John 9: 40

ἥκουσαν ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ταῦτα οἱ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὄντες, καὶ εἶπον αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ ἡμεῖς τυφλοί ἔσμεν;

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

τυφλοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

John 9: 41

εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ τυφλοὶ ἦτε, οὐκ ἀν εἴχετε ἀμαρτίαν· νῦν δὲ λέγετε ὅτι Βλέπομεν· ἡ ἀμαρτία ὑμῶν μένει.

τυφλοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἀν: particle < ἀν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

Βλέπομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < βλέπω
to see

ἀμαρτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 10: 1

Ἄμην ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ μὴ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τῶν προβάτων ἀλλὰ ἀναβαίνων ἀλλαχόθεν ἐκεῖνος κλέπτης ἐστὶν καὶ λῃστής·

Ἄμην: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμήν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

εἰσερχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < εἰσέρχομαι

to go or come in or into, enter

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα
a door

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή
a courtyard, court

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἀναβαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

ἀλλαχόθεν: adverb < ἀλλαχόθεν
at another place, by another way

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

λῃστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < λῃστής
a robber

John 10: 2

ὁ δὲ εἰσερχόμενος διὰ τῆς θύρας ποιμήν ἐστιν τῶν προβάτων.

εἰσερχόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

θύρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < θύρα
a door

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 3

τούτῳ ὁ θυρωρὸς ἀνοίγει, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα τῆς φωνῆς αὐτοῦ ἀκούει καὶ τὰ ἴδια πρόβατα φωνεῖ κατ’ ὄνομα καὶ ἔξαγει αὐτά.

θυρωρὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < θυρωρός
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

ἀνοίγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀνοίγω
to open

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἐξάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐξάγω
to lead out

John 10: 4

ὅταν τὰ ἴδια πάντα ἐκβάλῃ, ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν πορεύεται, καὶ τὰ πρόβατα αὐτῷ ἀκολουθεῖ,
ὅτι οἶδασιν τὴν φωνὴν αὐτοῦ·

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

ἐκβάλῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

πορεύεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἀκολουθεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

φωνὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 10: 5

ἀλλοτρίῳ δὲ οὐ μὴ ἀκολουθήσουσιν ἀλλὰ φεύξονται ἀπ' αὐτοῦ, ὅτι οὐκ οἶδασι τῶν

ἀλλοτρίων τὴν φωνήν.

ἀλλοτρίως: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἀλλότριος
another's, strange, foreign

ἀκολουθήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

φεύξονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < φεύγω
to flee

ἀλλοτρίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλότριος
another's, strange, foreign

φωνήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 10: 6

ταύτην τὴν παροιμίαν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· ἐκεῖνοι δὲ οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τίνα ἦν ἢ ἐλάλει αὐτοῖς.

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 10: 7

Εἶπεν οὖν πάλιν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἔγώ εἰμι ἡ θύρα τῶν προβάτων.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα
a door

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 8

πάντες ὅσοι ἥλθον πρὸ ἐμοῦ κλέπται εἰσὶν καὶ λησταί· ἀλλ' οὐκ ἤκουσαν αὐτῶν τὰ

πρόβατα.

ὅσοι: relative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

κλέπται: noun, nominative plural masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

λῃσταί: noun, nominative plural masculine < λῃστής
a robber

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 9

ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ θύρα· δι’ ἐμοῦ ἔάν τις εἰσέλθῃ σωθήσεται καὶ εἰσελεύσεται καὶ ἐξελεύσεται καὶ νομὴν εὑρήσει.

θύρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < θύρα
a door

εἰσέλθῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

σωθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < σώζω
to save

εἰσελεύσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

ἐξελεύσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

νομὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < νομή¹
a pasture, spreading

εὑρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < εύρίσκω
to find

John 10: 10

οὐκέτις οὐκ ἔρχεται εἰ μὴ ἵνα κλέψῃ καὶ θύσῃ καὶ ἀπολέσῃ· ἐγὼ ἥλθον ἵνα ζωὴν ἔχωσιν καὶ περισσὸν ἔχωσιν.

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

κλέψῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλέπτω
to steal

θύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < θύω
to sacrifice, kill

ἀπολέσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

περισσὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < περισσός
excessive, abundant

John 10: 11

Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός· ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλὸς τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ τίθησιν ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων·

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

καλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός
good

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

καλὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός
good

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 12

ὁ μισθωτὸς καὶ οὐκ ὃν ποιμήν, οὗ οὐκ ἔστιν τὰ πρόβατα ἴδια, θεωρεῖ τὸν λύκον ἐρχόμενον καὶ ἀφίησιν τὰ πρόβατα καὶ φεύγει— καὶ ὁ λύκος ἀρπάζει αὐτὰ καὶ σκορπίζει—

μισθωτός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός
a hired servant

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον

a sheep

ἴδια: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

λύκον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λύκος
a wolf

ἀφίησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

φεύγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φεύγω
to flee

λύκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λύκος
a wolf

άρπάζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρπάζω
to seize

σκορπίζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < σκορπίζω
to scatter

John 10: 13

ὅτι μισθωτός ἐστιν καὶ οὐ μέλει αὐτῷ περὶ τῶν προβάτων.

μισθωτός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μισθωτός
a hired servant

μέλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μέλει
it is a care

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 14

ἐγώ είμι ὁ ποιμὴν ὁ καλός, καὶ γινώσκω τὰ ἔμα ταῦτα καὶ γινώσκουσί με τὰ ἔμα,

ποιμὴν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμῆν
a shepherd

καλός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καλός
good

γινώσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω

to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐμά: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

γινώσκουσί: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

John 10: 15

καθὼς γινώσκει με δι πατὴρ κἀγώ γινώσκω τὸν πατέρα, καὶ τὴν ψυχήν μου τίθημι ὑπὲρ τῶν προβάτων.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γινώσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

κἀγώ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

γινώσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 10: 16

καὶ ἄλλα πρόβατα ἔχω ἃ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τῆς αὐλῆς ταύτης· κἀκεῖνα δεῖ με ἀγαγεῖν, καὶ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούσουσιν, καὶ γενήσονται μία ποίμνη, εἷς ποιμήν.

ἄλλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

πρόβατα: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

αὐλῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < αὐλή
a courtyard, court

κἀκεῖνα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < κἀκεῖνος

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

ἀγαγεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἄγω

to lead, bring, go

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ποίμνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < ποίμνη
a flock

ποιμήν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ποιμήν
a shepherd

John 10: 17

διὰ τοῦτο με ὁ πατὴρ ἀγαπᾷ ὅτι ἐγὼ τίθημι τὴν ψυχήν μου, ἵνα πάλιν λάβω αὐτήν.

ἀγαπᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

John 10: 18

οὐδεὶς αἴρει αὐτὴν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ τίθημι αὐτὴν ἀπ' ἐμαυτοῦ. ἔξουσίαν ἔχω θεῖναι αὐτήν, καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔχω πάλιν λαβεῖν αὐτήν· ταύτην τὴν ἐντολὴν ἔλαβον παρὰ τοῦ πατρός μου.

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

τίθημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

θεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < τίθημι
to place

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία
authority

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 10: 19

Σχίσμα πάλιν ἐγένετο ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις διὰ τοὺς λόγους τούτους.

Σχίσμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σχίσμα
a tear, division

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 10: 20

ἔλεγον δὲ πολλοὶ ἐξ αὐτῶν· Δαιμόνιον ἔχει καὶ μαίνεται· τί αὐτοῦ ἀκούετε;

Δαιμόνιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

μαίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < μαίνομαι
to rage, be furious, be insane

John 10: 21

ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Ταῦτα τὰ ρήματα οὐκ ἔστιν δαιμονιζομένου· μὴ δαιμόνιον δύναται τυφλῶν ὄφθαλμούς ἀνοίξαι;

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ρήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

δαιμονιζομένου: verb, present middle participle genitive singular masculine < δαιμονίζομαι
to be demon possessed

δαιμόνιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δαιμόνιον
a demon

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι

to be powerful, able

τυφλῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τυφλός
blind

όφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

ἀνοίξαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀνοίγω
to open

John 10: 22

Ἐγένετο τότε τὰ ἐγκαίνια ἐν τοῖς Ἱεροσολύμοις· ῥιχειμῶν ἦν,

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

ἐγκαίνια: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἐγκαίνια
festival of rededication

Ἱεροσολύμοις: noun, dative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

ῥιχειμῶν: noun, nominative singular masculine < ριχειμών
winter, a storm

John 10: 23

καὶ περιεπάτει ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ ἐν τῇ στοᾷ τοῦ Σολομῶνος.

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

στοᾷ: noun, dative singular feminine < στοά
a portico

Σολομῶνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σολομών
Solomon

John 10: 24

ἐκύκλωσαν οὖν αὐτὸν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι καὶ ἔλεγον αὐτῷ· “Ἐως πότε τὴν ψυχὴν ἡμῶν αἴρεις; εἰ σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστός, εἰπὲ ἡμῖν παρρησίᾳ.

ἐκύκλωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κυκλόω
to encircle, surround

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

"Ἐως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

πότε: adverb < πότε
when?

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

αἴρεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

John 10: 25

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ὑμῖν καὶ οὐ πιστεύετε· τὰ ἔργα ἃ ἐγὼ ποιῶ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ πατρός μου ταῦτα μαρτυρεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔργα: noun, nominative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

μαρτυρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

John 10: 26

ἀλλὰ ὑμεῖς οὐ πιστεύετε, δτὶ οὐκ ἔστε ἐκ τῶν προβάτων τῶν ἐμῶν.

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

προβάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

ἐμῶν: adjective, genitive plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

John 10: 27

τὰ πρόβατα τὰ ἐμὰ τῆς φωνῆς μου ἀκούουσιν, καὶ γὰρ γινώσκω αὐτά, καὶ ἀκολουθοῦσίν μοι,

πρόβατα: noun, nominative plural neuter < πρόβατον

a sheep

ἐμὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

φωνῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

γινώσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀκολουθοῦσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 10: 28

κάγὼ δίδωμι αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰώνιον, καὶ οὐ μὴ ἀπόλωνται εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ οὐχ ἀρπάσει τις
αὐτὰ ἐκ τῆς χειρός μου.

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ἀπόλωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἀρπάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀρπάζω
to seize

χειρός: noun, genitive singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 10: 29

ὁ πατήρ μου ὁ δέδωκέν μοι πάντων μεῖζων ἔστιν, καὶ οὐδεὶς δύναται ἀρπάζειν ἐκ τῆς
χειρὸς τοῦ πατρός.

μεῖζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀρπάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀρπάζω
to seize

χειρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 10: 30

ἐγὼ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐσμεν.

There are no rare words in this verse.

John 10: 31

Ἐβάστασαν οὖν πάλιν λίθους οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι ἵνα λιθάσωσιν αὐτόν.

Ἐβάστασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

λίθους: noun, accusative plural masculine < λίθος
a stone

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

λιθάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

John 10: 32

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Πολλὰ ἔργα καλὰ ἔδειξα ὑμῖν ἐκ τοῦ πατρός· διὰ ποῖον αὐτῶν
ἔργον ἐμὲ λιθάζετε;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

καλὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < καλός
good

ἔδειξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

ποῖον: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, accusative singular neuter < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

λιθάζετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

John 10: 33

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Περὶ καλοῦ ἔργου οὐ λιθάζομέν σε ἀλλὰ περὶ βλασφημίας,
καὶ ὅτι σὺ ἄνθρωπος ὃν ποιεῖς σεαυτὸν θεόν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

καλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < καλός
good

ἔργου: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

λιθάζομέν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

βλασφημίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < βλασφημία
reproach, blasphemy

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

John 10: 34

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένον ἐν τῷ νόμῳ ὑμῶν ὅτι Ἐγὼ εἶπα· Θεοί
ἐστε;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

John 10: 35

εἰ ἐκείνους εἶπεν θεοὺς πρὸς οὓς ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ ἐγένετο, καὶ οὐ δύναται λυθῆναι ἡ
γραφή,

ἐκείνους: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

λυθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < λύω
to loose

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

John 10: 36

δὸν ὁ πατὴρ ἡγίασεν καὶ ἀπέστειλεν εἰς τὸν κόσμον ὑμεῖς λέγετε ὅτι Βλασφημεῖς, ὅτι εἶπον·
Υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ εἴμι;

ἡγίασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

Βλασφημεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < βλασφημέω
to revile, blaspheme

John 10: 37

εἰ οὐ ποιῶ τὰ ἔργα τοῦ πατρός μου, μὴ πιστεύετε μοι·

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 10: 38

εἰ δὲ ποιῶ, κανέμοι μὴ πιστεύητε τοῖς ἔργοις πιστεύετε, ἵνα γνῶτε καὶ γινώσκητε ὅτι ἐν
έμοι ὁ πατὴρ κάγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρί.

κανέν: adverb < κανόν

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔργοις: noun, dative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

γνῶτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

γινώσκητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω

to come to know, learn, know, realize

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

John 10: 39

ἐζήτουν οὖν πάλιν αὐτὸν πιάσαι· καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ἐκ τῆς χειρὸς αὐτῶν.

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

πιάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < πιάζω
to take

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

χειρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

John 10: 40

Καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πάλιν πέραν τοῦ Ἰορδάνου εἰς τὸν τόπον ὅπου ἦν Ἰωάννης τὸ πρῶτον βαπτίζων, καὶ ἔμεινεν ἐκεῖ.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

Ἰορδάνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰορδάνης
the Jordan

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

βαπτίζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαπτίζω
to baptize

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 10: 41

καὶ πολλοὶ ἥλθον πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἔλεγον ὅτι Ἰωάννης μὲν σημεῖον ἐποίησεν οὐδέν, πάντα δὲ ὅσα εἶπεν Ἰωάννης περὶ τούτου ἀληθῆ ἦν.

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

Ἰωάννης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἀληθῆ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἀληθής
TRUE

John 10: 42

καὶ πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτὸν ἐκεῖ.

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 11: 1

Ὕπερ δέ τις ἀσθενῶν, Λάζαρος ἀπὸ Βηθανίας ἐκ τῆς κώμης Μαρίας καὶ Μάρθας τῆς ἀδελφῆς αὐτῆς.

ἀσθενῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

Βηθανίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθανία
Bethany

κώμης: noun, genitive singular feminine < κώμη
a village

Μαρίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Μάρθας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ἀδελφῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

John 11: 2

ἵν δὲ Μαριὰμ ἡ ἀλείψασα τὸν κύριον μύρῳ καὶ ἐκμάξασα τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ ταῖς θριξὶν αὐτῆς, ἥς ὁ ἀδελφὸς Λάζαρος ἦσθένει.

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

ἀλείψασα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀλείψω
to anoint

μύρῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

ἐκμάξασα: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular feminine < ἐκμάσσω
to wipe dry

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

θριξὶν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ
a hair

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἦσθένει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

John 11: 3

ἀπέστειλαν οὖν αἱ ἀδελφαὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγουσαι· Κύριε, ᾧδε ὃν φιλεῖς ἀσθενεῖ.

ἀπέστειλαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἀδελφαὶ: noun, nominative plural feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

John 11: 4

ἀκούσας δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Αὕτη ἡ ἀσθένεια οὐκ ἔστιν πρὸς θάνατον ἀλλ' ὑπὲρ τῆς δόξης τοῦ θεοῦ ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ δι' αὐτῆς.

ἀσθένεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀσθένεια
weakness

θάνατον: noun, accusative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

δόξης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δόξα
glory

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 11: 5

ἠγάπα δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον.

ἠγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

John 11: 6

ώς οὖν ἤκουσεν ὅτι ἀσθενεῖ, τότε μὲν ἔμεινεν ἐν ᾧ ἦν τόπῳ δύο ἡμέρας·

ἀσθενεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀσθενέω
to be weak, sick

τότε: adverb < τότε

then, at that time

μὲν: particle < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

δύο: adjective, accusative plural feminine < δύο
two

John 11: 7

ἔπειτα μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει τοῖς μαθηταῖς· Ἀγωμεν εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν πάλιν.

ἔπειτα: adverb < ἔπειτα
then

Ἀγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

Ἰουδαίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Ἰουδαία
Judea

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

John 11: 8

λέγουσιν αὐτῷ οἱ μαθηταί· Ῥαββί, νῦν ἐζήτουν σε λιθάσαι οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι, καὶ πάλιν ὑπάγεις ἐκεῖ;

Ῥαββί: noun, vocative singular masculine < ῥαββί
Rabbi, master (indeclinable)

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

λιθάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < λιθάζω
to throw stones, to stone

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

νπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < νπάγω
to depart

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 11: 9

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Οὐχὶ δώδεκα ὥραί εἰσιν τῆς ἡμέρας; ἐάν τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, οὐ προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς τοῦ κόσμου τούτου βλέπει·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὐχὶ: particle < οὐχί
not

δώδεκα: adjective, nominative plural feminine < δώδεκα
twelve

ὥραί: noun, nominative plural feminine < ὥρα
an hour

περιπατῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω
to walk

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω
to strike against, to stumble

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

John 11: 10

ἐὰν δέ τις περιπατῇ ἐν τῇ νυκτί, προσκόπτει, ὅτι τὸ φῶς οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν αὐτῷ.

περιπατῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < περιπατέω
to walk

νυκτί: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ
night

προσκόπτει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < προσκόπτω
to strike against, to stumble

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

John 11: 11

ταῦτα εἶπεν, καὶ μετὰ τοῦτο λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάζαρος ὁ φίλος ἡμῶν κεκοίμηται, ἀλλὰ πορεύομαι ἵνα ἐξυπνίσω αὐτόν.

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι
to sleep, fall asleep

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ἐξυπνίσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἐξυπνίζω
to wake up, arouse

John 11: 12

εἶπαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ κεκοίμηται σωθήσεται.

κεκοίμηται: verb, 3rd person perfect middle indicative singular < κοιμάομαι
to sleep, fall asleep

σωθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < σώζω
to save

John 11: 13

εἰρήκει δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς περὶ τοῦ θανάτου αὐτοῦ. ἐκεῖνοι δὲ ἔδοξαν ὅτι περὶ τῆς κοιμήσεως τοῦ ὄπνου λέγει.

θανάτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἔδοξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

κοιμήσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κοίμησις
sleep, a resting

ὄπνου: noun, genitive singular masculine < ὄπνος
sleep

John 11: 14

τότε οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς παρρησίᾳ· Λάζαρος ἀπέθανεν,

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 11: 15

καὶ χαίρω δι' ὑμᾶς, ἵνα πιστεύσητε, ὅτι οὐκ ἥμην ἐκεῖ· ἀλλὰ ἄγωμεν πρὸς αὐτόν.

χαίρω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

John 11: 16

εἶπεν οὖν Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος τοῖς συμμαθηταῖς· "Ἄγωμεν καὶ ἡμεῖς ἵνα ἀποθάνωμεν μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος
Didymus

συμμαθηταῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < συμμαθητής
a fellow disciple

"Ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἀποθάνωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 11: 17

'Ελθὼν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς εὗρεν αὐτὸν τέσσαρας ἥδη ἡμέρας ἔχοντα ἐν τῷ μνημείῳ.

εὗρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εύρισκω
to find

τέσσαρας: adjective, accusative plural feminine < τέσσαρες
four

ηδη: adverb < ηδη
now, already

μνημεῖον: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 11: 18

ἵν δὲ ἡ Βηθανία ἐγγὺς τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων ὡς ἀπὸ σταδίων δεκαπέντε.

Βηθανία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Βηθανία
Bethany

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

Ἱεροσολύμων: noun, genitive plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

σταδίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < στάδιος
a stadia (about 600 feet)

δεκαπέντε: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δεκαπέντε
fifteen

John 11: 19

πολλοὶ δὲ ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ἐληλύθεισαν πρὸς τὴν Μάρθαν καὶ Μαριὰμ ἵνα
παραμυθήσωνται αὐτὰς περὶ τοῦ ἁδελφοῦ.

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Μάρθαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

παραμυθήσωνται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive plural < παραμυθέομαι
to encourage, comfort, console

John 11: 20

ἡ οὖν Μάρθα ὡς ἤκουσεν ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔρχεται ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ· Μαρία δὲ ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ
ἐκαθέζετο.

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω
to meet

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

οἶκω: noun, dative singular masculine < οἶκος
a house, home

ἐκαθέζετο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < καθέζομαι
to sit down

John 11: 21

εἶπεν οὖν ἡ Μάρθα πρὸς τὸν Ἰησοῦν· Κύριε, εἰ ᾧς ὥδε οὐκ ἀν ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός μου·

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ὥδε: adverb < ὥδε
here, hither

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 11: 22

καὶ νῦν οἶδα ὅτι ὅσα ἀν αἰτήσῃ τὸν θεὸν δώσει σοι ὁ θεός.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

αἰτήσῃ: verb, 2nd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < αἰτέω
to ask

John 11: 23

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀναστήσεται ὁ ἀδελφός σου.

Ἀναστήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

John 11: 24

λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα· Οἶδα ὅτι ἀναστήσεται ἐν τῇ ἀναστάσει ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ.

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ἀναστήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἀναστάσει: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἔσχατος
last

John 11: 25

εἶπεν αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἀνάστασις καὶ ἡ ζωή· ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ κὰν ἀποθάνῃ
ζήσεται,

ἀνάστασις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀνάστασις
resurrection

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

κὰν: adverb < κάν
ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ζήσεται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative singular < ζάω
to live

John 11: 26

καὶ πᾶς ὁ ζῶν καὶ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ μὴ ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τὸν αἰώνα· πιστεύεις τοῦτο;

ζῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ζάω
to live

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 11: 27

λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε· ἐγὼ πεπίστευκα ὅτι σὺ εἶ ὁ χριστὸς ὁ νιὸς τοῦ θεοῦ ὁ εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἐρχόμενος.

Ναί: particle < ναι
truly, yes

πεπίστευκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 11: 28

Καὶ τοῦτο εἰποῦσα ἀπῆλθεν καὶ ἐφώνησεν Μαριὰμ τὴν ἀδελφὴν αὐτῆς λάθρᾳ εἰποῦσα· Ὁ διδάσκαλος πάρεστιν καὶ φωνεῖ σε.

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
ἀδελφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

λάθρᾳ: adverb < λάθρᾳ
secretly

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

πάρεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πάρειμι
to be present; to have arrived

φωνεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

John 11: 29

ἔκείνη δὲ ὡς ἥκουσεν ἤγέρθη ταχὺ καὶ ἤρχετο πρὸς αὐτόν·

ἔκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular feminine < ἔκεινος
that

ἤγέρθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἔγείρω
to raise up

ταχὺ: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ταχύ

quick, quickly

John 11: 30

οὕπω δὲ ἐληλύθει ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὴν κώμην, ἀλλ' ἦν ἔτι ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὅπου ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ἡ Μάρθα.

οὕπω: adverb < οὕπω
not yet

κώμην: noun, accusative singular feminine < κώμη
a village

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω
to meet

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

John 11: 31

οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι οἱ ὄντες μετ' αὐτῆς ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ καὶ παραμυθούμενοι αὐτήν, ἰδόντες τὴν Μαριὰμ ὅτι ταχέως ἀνέστη καὶ ἐξῆλθεν, ἡκολούθησαν αὐτῇ δόξαντες ὅτι ὑπάγει εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον ἵνα κλαύσῃ ἐκεῖ.

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

οἰκίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

παραμυθούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < παραμυθέομαι
to encourage, comfort, console

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
ταχέως: adverb < ταχέως
quickly

ἀνέστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἠκολούθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

δόξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < δοκέω
to think; seem

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

κλαύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < κλαίω
to weep

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 11: 32

ἢ οὖν Μαριὰμ ὡς ἥλθεν ὅπου ἦν Ἰησοῦς ἴδούσα αὐτὸν ἔπεσεν αὐτοῦ ἐπρόστις τοὺς πόδας,
λέγουσα αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ ἦς ὁδε οὐκ ἂν μου ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἀδελφός.

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου

where, whither

ἔπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πίπτω
to fall

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ὁδε: adverb < ὁδε
here, hither

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἀπέθανεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 11: 33

Ἰησοῦς οὖν ὡς εἶδεν αὐτὴν κλαίουσαν καὶ τοὺς συνελθόντας αὐτῇ Ἰουδαίους κλαίοντας
ἐνεβριμήσατο τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐτάραξεν ἐαυτόν,

κλαίουσαν: verb, present active participle accusative singular feminine < κλαίω
to weep

συνελθόντας: verb, aorist active participle accusative plural masculine < συνέρχομαι
to come together

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

κλαίοντας: verb, present active participle accusative plural masculine < κλαίω
to weep

ἐνεβριμήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐμβριμάομαι
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

ἐτάραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

John 11: 34

καὶ εἶπεν· Ποῦ τεθείκατε αὐτόν; λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, ἔρχου καὶ ἴδε.

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

τεθείκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

John 11: 35

ἐδάκρυσεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς,

ἐδάκρυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δακρύω
to weep

John 11: 36

ἔλεγον οὖν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἔτε πῶς ἐφίλει αὐτόν.

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Ἔτε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

John 11: 37

τινὲς δὲ ἐξ αὐτῶν εἶπαν· Οὐκ ἐδύνατο οὗτος ὁ ἀνοίξας τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς τοῦ τυφλοῦ ποιῆσαι ἵνα καὶ οὗτος μὴ ἀποθάνῃ;

ἐδύνατο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀνοίξας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνοίγω

to open

όφθαλμούς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

τυφλοῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < τυφλός
blind

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 11: 38

Ίησοῦς οὖν πάλιν ἐμβριμώμενος ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἔρχεται εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· ἦν δὲ σπήλαιον, καὶ λίθος ἐπέκειτο ἐπ' αὐτῷ.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἐμβριμώμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἐμβριμάομαι
to be moved with anger, to admonish sternly

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

σπήλαιον: noun, nominative singular neuter < σπήλαιον
a cave

λίθος: noun, nominative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἐπέκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < ἐπίκειμαι
to lie on

John 11: 39

λέγει ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀρατε τὸν λίθον. λέγει αὐτῷ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τοῦ τετελευτηκότος Μάρθα· Κύριε, ἥδη ὅζει, τεταρταῖος γάρ ἐστιν.

Ἀρατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

τετελευτηκότος: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < τελευτάω
to die

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα
Martha

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη
now, already

ὄζει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὄζω
to (emit a) smell, give off an odor

τεταρταῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < τεταρταῖος
happening on the fourth day

John 11: 40

λέγει αὐτῇ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶπόν σοι ὅτι ἔὰν πιστεύσῃς ὅψῃ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ;

πιστεύσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

John 11: 41

ἥραν οὖν τὸν λίθον. ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἥρεν τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἄνω καὶ εἰπεν· Πάτερ, εὐχαριστῶ
σοι ὅτι ἡκουσάς μου,

ἥραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἥρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ὀφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὀφθαλμός
an eye

ἄνω: adverb < ἄνω
up, above

εὐχαριστῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὐχαριστέω
to give thanks

John 11: 42

ἐγὼ δὲ ἥδειν ὅτι πάντοτε μου ἀκούεις· ἀλλὰ διὰ τὸν ὄχλον τὸν περιεστῶτα εἶπον, ἵνα
πιστεύσωσιν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ὄχλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

περιεστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < περιῆστημι
to stand around, turn around; to avoid

πιστεύσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 11: 43

καὶ ταῦτα εἶπὼν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ ἐκραύγασεν· Λάζαρε, δεῦρο ἔξω.

φωνῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

μεγάλῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < μέγας
large, great

ἐκραύγασεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κραυγάζω
to cry out

Λάζαρε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

δεῦρο: adverb < δεῦρο
until now, come here!

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

John 11: 44

ἐξῆλθεν ὁ τεθνηκώς δεδεμένος τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας κειρίαις, καὶ ἡ ὅψις αὐτοῦ
σουδαρίῳ περιεδέδετο. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Λύσατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἄφετε αὐτὸν ὑπάγειν.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

τεθνηκώς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < θνήσκω
to die

δεδεμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < δέω
πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

κειρίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < κειρία
binding material, wrappings

ὄψις: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὄψις
outward appearance, face, countenance

σουδαρίω: noun, dative singular neuter < σουδάριον
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

περιεδέδετο: verb, 3rd person pluperfect passive indicative singular < περιδέω
to bind, to wrap around

Λύσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < λύω
to loose

ἄφετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 11: 45

Πολλοὶ οὖν ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων, οἱ ἐλθόντες πρὸς τὴν Μαριὰμ καὶ θεασάμενοι ἢ ἐποίησεν,
ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν·

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

Μαριὰμ: noun, accusative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

Θεασάμενοι: verb, aorist middle participle nominative plural masculine < θεάομαι
to behold

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 11: 46

τινὲς δὲ ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀπῆλθον πρὸς τοὺς Φαρισαίους καὶ εἶπαν αὐτοῖς ἢ ἐποίησεν Ἰησοῦς.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

John 11: 47

συνήγαγον οὖν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι συνέδριον, καὶ ἔλεγον· Τί ποιοῦμεν ὅτι οὗτος
δ ἄνθρωπος πολλὰ ποιεῖ σημεῖα;

συνήγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

συνέδριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < συνέδριον
a council, the Sanhedrin

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

John 11: 48

ἐὰν ἀφῶμεν αὐτὸν οὕτως, πάντες πιστεύσουσιν εἰς αὐτόν, καὶ ἐλεύσονται οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι καὶ ἀροῦσιν ἡμῶν καὶ τὸν τόπον καὶ τὸ ἔθνος.

ἀφῶμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

πιστεύσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Ῥωμαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ῥωμαῖος
ἀροῦσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ἔθνος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

John 11: 49

εἶς δέ τις ἐξ αὐτῶν Καϊάφας, ἀρχιερεὺς ὃν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου, εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ὑμεῖς οὐκ οἴδατε οὐδέν,

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός
a year

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 11: 50

οὐδὲ λογίζεσθε ὅτι συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἵνα εἶς ἄνθρωπος ἀποθάνῃ ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ μὴ ὅλον τὸ ἔθνος ἀπόληται.

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

λογίζεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < λογίζομαι
to account, reckon

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω
to bring together; it is profitable

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

λαοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < λαός
a people

ὅλον: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ὅλος
whole, all

ἔθνος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

ἀπόληται: verb, 3rd person aorist middle subjunctive singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

John 11: 51

τοῦτο δὲ ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ οὐκ εἶπεν, ἀλλὰ ἀρχιερεὺς ὃν τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου ἐπροφήτευσεν ὅτι
ἔμελλεν Ἰησοῦς ἀποθνήσκειν ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους,

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός
a year

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐπροφήτευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προφητεύω
to prophesy

ἔμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

ἔθνους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

John 11: 52

καὶ οὐχ ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἔθνους μόνον, ἀλλ' ἵνα καὶ τὰ τέκνα τοῦ θεοῦ τὰ διεσκορπισμένα συναγάγῃ εἰς ἔν.

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

ἔθνους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

τέκνα: noun, accusative plural neuter < τέκνον
a child

διεσκορπισμένα: verb, perfect passive participle accusative plural neuter < διασκορπίζω
to scatter, separate, squander

συναγάγῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < συνάγω
to gather together

John 11: 53

ἀπ' ἐκείνης οὖν τῆς ἡμέρας ἐβούλεύσαντο ἵνα ἀποκτείνωσιν αὐτόν.

ἐκείνης: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐβούλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βούλεύομαι
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

ἀποκτείνωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 11: 54

Ο οὖν Ἰησοῦς οὐκέτι παρρησίᾳ περιεπάτει ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις, ἀλλὰ ἀπῆλθεν ἐκεῖθεν εἰς τὴν χώραν ἐγγὺς τῆς ἑρήμου, εἰς Ἐφραὶμ λεγομένην πόλιν, κάκει ἔμεινεν μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

περιεπάτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐκεῖθεν: adverb < ἐκεῖθεν
there, thence, from that place

χώραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χώρα
a country

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

ἐρήμου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ἔρημος
a desert, wilderness

Ἐφραὶμ: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἐφραίμ
Ephraim

πόλιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πόλις
a city

κάκεῖ: conjunction < κάκεῖ

ἔμεινεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 11: 55

Ὕν δὲ ἐγγὺς τὸ πάσχα τῶν Ἰουδαίων, καὶ ἀνέβησαν πολλοὶ εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα ἐκ τῆς χώρας πρὸ τοῦ πάσχα ἵνα ἀγνίσωσιν ἐαυτούς.

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

πάσχα: noun, nominative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἀνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

Ἱεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἱεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

χώρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < χώρα
a country

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ἀγνίσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀγνίζω
to purify, cleanse from defilement

John 11: 56

ἐζήτουν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἔλεγον μετ' ἀλλήλων ἐν τῷ ἵερῷ ἐστηκότες· Τί δοκεῖ ὑμῖν; ὅτι οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν;

ἐζήτουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

ἐστηκότες: verb, perfect active participle nominative plural masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

δοκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δοκέω
to think; seem

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

John 11: 57

δεδώκεισαν δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ Φαρισαῖοι ἐντολὰς ἵνα ἔάν τις γνῶ ποῦ ἐστιν μηνύσῃ, ὅπως πιάσωσιν αὐτόν.

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

γνῶ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

μηνύσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μηνύω
to make known, report, inform

ὅπως: conjunction < ὅπως
in order that, that

πιάσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιάζω
to take

John 12: 1

Ο οὖν Ἰησοῦς πρὸ ἔξ ἡμερῶν τοῦ πάσχα ἦλθεν εἰς Βηθανίαν, ὅπου ἦν Λάζαρος, ὃν ἤγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν Ἰησοῦς.

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

ἔξ: adjective, genitive plural feminine < ἔξ
six

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

Βηθανίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < Βηθανία
Bethany

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἤγειρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 12: 2

ἐποίησαν οὖν αὐτῷ δεῖπνον ἐκεῖ, καὶ ἡ Μάρθα διηκόνει, ὁ δὲ Λάζαρος εἶς ἦν ἐκ τῶν ἀνακειμένων σὺν αὐτῷ·

δεῖπνον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

Μάρθα: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μάρθα

Martha

διηκόνει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < διακονέω
to wait upon, serve

Λάζαρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἀνακειμένων: verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι
to recline (at meals)

σὺν: preposition < σύν
with (dat)

John 12: 3

ἡ οὖν Μαριὰμ λαβοῦσα λίτραν μύρου νάρδου πιστικῆς πολυτίμου ἤλειψεν τοὺς πόδας τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἐξέμαξεν ταῖς θριξὶν αὐτῆς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ· ἡ δὲ οἰκία ἐπληρώθη ἐκ τῆς ὁσμῆς τοῦ μύρου.

Μαριὰμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
λίτραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λίτρα
a (Roman) pound

μύρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

νάρδου: noun, genitive singular feminine < νάρδος
spikenard, oil of nard

πιστικῆς: adjective, genitive singular feminine < πιστικός
genuine, pure

πολυτίμου: adjective, genitive singular feminine < πολύτιμος
very precious, costly, valuable

ἤλειψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀλείφω
to anoint

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ἐξέμαξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐκμάσσω
to wipe dry

θριξὶν: noun, dative plural feminine < θρίξ
a hair

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

οἰκία: noun, nominative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

ἐπληρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

όσμῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὄσμή
a smell, aroma, fragrance

μύρου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

John 12: 4

λέγει δὲ Ἰούδας ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης εἶς τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ, ὁ μέλλων αὐτὸν παραδιδόναι·

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης
μέλλων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μέλλω
to be about to

παραδιδόναι: verb, present active infinitive < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 12: 5

Διὰ τί τοῦτο τὸ μύρον οὐκ ἐπράθη τριακοσίων δηναρίων καὶ ἐδόθη πτωχοῖς;

μύρον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μύρον
ointment, perfume

ἐπράθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < πιπράσκω
to sell

τριακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural neuter < τριακόσιοι
three hundred

δηναρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < δηνάριον
a denarius

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

John 12: 6

εἶπεν δὲ τοῦτο οὐχ ὅτι περὶ τῶν πτωχῶν ἔμελεν αὐτῷ, ἀλλ’ ὅτι κλέπτης ἦν καὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον ἔχων τὰ βαλλόμενα ἐβάσταζεν.

πτωχῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

ἔμελεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλει
it is a care

κλέπτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < κλέπτης
a thief

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον
a money-box

βαλλόμενα: verb, present passive participle accusative plural neuter < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ἔβασταζεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

John 12: 7

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀφες αὐτήν, ἵνα εἰς τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ ἐνταφιασμοῦ μου τηρήσῃ αὐτό·

Ἄφες: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ἐνταφιασμοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνταφιασμός
preparation for burial, burial

τηρήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

John 12: 8

τοὺς πτωχοὺς γὰρ πάντοτε ἔχετε μεθ' ἑαυτῶν, ἐμὲ δὲ οὐ πάντοτε ἔχετε.

πτωχοὺς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

John 12: 9

Ἐγνω οὖν ὄχλος πολὺς ἐκ τῶν Ἰουδαίων ὅτι ἐκεῖ ἔστιν, καὶ ἥλθον οὐ διὰ τὸν Ἰησοῦν μόνον, ἀλλ’ ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἴδωσιν δν ἥγειρεν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

Ἐγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἵγειρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἴγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 12: 10

ἔβουλεύσαντο δὲ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς ἵνα καὶ τὸν Λάζαρον ἀποκτείνωσιν,

ἔβουλεύσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < βουλεύομαι
to take counsel, deliberate, resolve

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἀποκτείνωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

John 12: 11

ὅτι πολλοὶ δι' αὐτὸν ὑπῆγον τῶν Ἰουδαίων καὶ ἐπίστευον εἰς τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ὑπῆγον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὑπάγω
to depart

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐπίστευον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 12: 12

Τῇ ἐπαύριον ὁ ὄχλος πολὺς ὁ ἔλθων εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἀκούσαντες ὅτι ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα,

ἐπαύριον: adverb < ἐπαύριον
on the morrow, on the next day

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος

a crowd, multitude

έορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < έορτή
a feast

Ἰεροσόλυμα: noun, accusative plural neuter < Ἰεροσόλυμα
Jerusalem

John 12: 13

ἔλαβον τὰ βαΐα τῶν φοινίκων καὶ ἐξῆλθον εἰς ὑπάντησιν αὐτῷ, καὶ ἐκραύγαζον· Ὡσαννά,
εὐλογημένος ὁ ἔρχομενος ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου, καὶ ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ.

βαΐα: noun, accusative plural neuter < βάϊον
a palm branch

φοινίκων: noun, genitive plural masculine < φοῖνιξ
a palm tree, palm branch

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ὑπάντησιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὑπάντησις
a going to meet

ἐκραύγαζον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

Ωσαννά: particle < ωσαννά
hosanna (save, we pray)

εὐλογημένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < εὐλογέω
to bless

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰσραὴλ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰσραὴλ
Israel

John 12: 14

εὑρὼν δὲ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὄνάριον ἐκάθισεν ἐπ' αὐτό, καθώς ἐστιν γεγραμμένον·

εὑρὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < εὑρίσκω
to find

ὄνάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνάριον
a young donkey

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω
to seat, sit

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

γεγραμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

John 12: 15

Μὴ φοβοῦ, θυγάτηρ Σιών· ἴδοὺ ὁ βασιλεύς σου ἔρχεται, καθήμενος ἐπὶ πῶλον ὅνοι.

φοβοῦ: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < φοβέομαι
to fear

θυγάτηρ: noun, vocative singular feminine < θυγάτηρ
a daughter

Σιών: noun, genitive singular feminine < Σιών
Zion

ἴδοὺ: particle < ίδού
See! Behold! Look! Lo!

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

καθήμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < κάθημαι
to sit

πῶλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < πῶλος
a colt

ὅνοι: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὅνος
an ass, donkey

John 12: 16

ταῦτα οὐκ ἔγνωσαν αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθηταὶ τὸ πρῶτον, ἀλλ' ὅτε ἐδοξάσθη Ἰησοῦς τότε
ἐμνήσθησαν ὅτι ταῦτα ἦν ἐπ' αὐτῷ γεγραμμένα καὶ ταῦτα ἐποίησαν αὐτῷ.

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

ἐμνήσθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < μιμνήσκομαι
to remember

γεγραμμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < γράφω
to write

John 12: 17

ἐμαρτύρει οὖν ὁ ὄχλος ὃ ὥν μετ' αὐτοῦ ὅτε τὸν Λάζαρον ἐφώνησεν ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου καὶ ἤγειρεν αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἐμαρτύρει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

Λάζαρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Λάζαρος
Lazarus

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

μνημεῖον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἤγειρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 12: 18

διὰ τοῦτο καὶ ὑπήντησεν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος ὅτι ἤκουσαν τοῦτο αὐτὸν πεποιηκέναι τὸ σημεῖον.

ὑπήντησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ὑπαντάω
to meet

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

σημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

John 12: 19

οἱ οὖν Φαρισαῖοι εἶπαν πρὸς ἔαυτούς· Θεωρεῖτε ὅτι οὐκ ὡφελεῖτε οὐδέν· ἵδε ὁ κόσμος ὃπίσω αὐτοῦ ἀπῆλθεν.

Φαρισαῖοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

Θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ὠφελεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὠφελέω
to help, aid

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

όπίσω: preposition < ὃπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἀπῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

John 12: 20

Ἦσαν δὲ Ἕλληνές τινες ἐκ τῶν ἀναβαίνοντων ἵνα προσκυνήσωσιν ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ·

Ἕλληνές: noun, nominative plural masculine < Ἕλλην
a Greek

ἀναβαίνοντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

προσκυνήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < προσκυνέω
to worship

ἑορτῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

John 12: 21

οὗτοι οὖν προσῆλθον Φιλίππω τῷ ἀπὸ Βηθσαΐδα τῆς Γαλιλαίας, καὶ ἡρώτων αὐτὸν λέγοντες· Κύριε, θέλομεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἴδεῖν.

προσῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσέρχομαι
to come to

Φιλίππω: noun, dative singular masculine < Φίλιππος

Philip

Βηθσαϊδά: noun, genitive singular feminine < Βηθσαϊδά
Bethsaida

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

ἡρώτων: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

θέλομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

John 12: 22

ἔρχεται ὁ Φίλιππος καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἀνδρέᾳ· ᔥρχεται Ἀνδρέας καὶ Φίλιππος ἕκαὶ λέγουσιν τῷ
Ἰησοῦ.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

Ἀνδρέας: noun, dative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας
Andrew

Ἀνδρέας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀνδρέας
Andrew

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

John 12: 23

ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀποκρίνεται αὐτοῖς λέγων· Ἐλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα ᾧνα δοξασθῇ ὁ νίδος τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

ἀποκρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 12: 24

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἐὰν μὴ ὁ κόκκος τοῦ σίτου πεσὼν εἰς τὴν γῆν ἀποθάνῃ, αὐτὸς μόνος
μένει· ἐὰν δὲ ἀποθάνῃ, πολὺν καρπὸν φέρει.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν

verily, truly, amen

κόκκος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόκκος
a grain, seed

σίτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < σῖτος
wheat

πεσὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πίπτω
to fall

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀποθάνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

John 12: 25

οἱ φιλῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἀπολλύει αὐτήν, καὶ ὁ μισῶν τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ τούτῳ εἰς ζωὴν αἰώνιον φυλάξει αὐτήν.

φιλῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φιλέω
to love

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

ἀπολλύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω
to hate

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή

life

αἰώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

φυλάξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φυλάσσω
to guard, keep

John 12: 26

ἐὰν ἔμοι τις διακονῇ ἔμοὶ ἀκολουθείτω, καὶ ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ ἔκει καὶ ὁ διάκονος ὁ ἔμὸς ἔσται·
ἔάν τις ἔμοὶ διακονῇ τιμήσει αὐτὸν ὁ πατήρ.

διακονῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω
to wait upon, serve

ἀκολουθείτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ἔκει: adverb < ἔκει
there

διάκονος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διάκονος
a servant, administrator, deacon

ἔμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔμός
my, mine

διακονῇ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < διακονέω
to wait upon, serve

τιμήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < τιμάω
to honor

John 12: 27

Νῦν ἡ ψυχή μου τετάρακται, καὶ τί εἴπω; πάτερ, σῶσόν με ἐκ τῆς ὥρας ταύτης. ἀλλὰ διὰ
τοῦτο ἥλθον εἰς τὴν ὥραν ταύτην.

Νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ψυχή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

τετάρακται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

σῶσόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σώζω
to save

ὥρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὥραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

John 12: 28

πάτερ, δόξασόν σου τὸ ὄνομα. ἤλθεν οὖν φωνὴ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ· Καὶ ἐδόξασα καὶ πάλιν δοξάσω.

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

φωνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

ἐδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

δοξάσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 12: 29

ὁ οὖν ὄχλος ὁ ἔστως καὶ ἀκούσας ἔλεγεν βροντὴν γεγονέναι· ἄλλοι ἔλεγον· Ἐγγελος αὐτῷ λελάληκεν.

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

ἔστως: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

βροντὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < βροντή
thunder

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

Ἐγγελος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἐγγελος
an angel

John 12: 30

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐ δι' ἐμὲ ἡ φωνὴ αὕτη γέγονεν ἀλλὰ δι' ὑμᾶς.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

φωνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 12: 31

νῦν κρίσις ἐστὶν τοῦ κόσμου τούτου, νῦν δὲ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἐκβληθήσεται ἔξω·

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

κρίσις: noun, nominative singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐκβληθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < ἐκβάλλω
to cast out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

John 12: 32

κἀγὼ ἐάν ύψωθῶ ἐκ τῆς γῆς, πάντας ἐλκύσω πρὸς ἐμαυτόν.

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
ύψωθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < ύψόω
to lift up, exalt

ἐλκύσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐλκω
to drag

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

John 12: 33

τοῦτο δὲ ἔλεγεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ ἥμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ἵμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 12: 34

ἀπεκρίθη οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ ὄχλος· Ἡμεῖς ἡκούσαμεν ἐκ τοῦ νόμου ὅτι ὁ χριστὸς μένει εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, καὶ πῶς λέγεις σὺ ὅτι δεῖ ὑψωθῆναι τὸν υἱὸν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου; τίς ἔστιν οὗτος ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ὄχλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ὄχλος
a crowd, multitude

νόμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω

ὑψωθῆναι: verb, aorist passive infinitive < ὑψόω

to lift up, exalt

John 12: 35

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἔτι μικρὸν χρόνον τὸ φῶς ἐν ὑμῖν ἔστιν. περιπατεῖτε ὡς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε, ἵνα μὴ σκοτίᾳ ὑμᾶς καταλάβῃ, καὶ ὁ περιπατῶν ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ οὐκ οἶδεν ποῦ ὑπάγει.

Ἐτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μικρός
small, little

χρόνον: noun, accusative singular masculine < χρόνος

time

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

περιπατεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < περιπατέω
to walk

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

σκοτία: noun, nominative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

καταλάβῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < καταλαμβάνω
to overtake, apprehend

περιπατῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < περιπατέω
to walk

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ύπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ύπάγω
to depart

John 12: 36

ώς τὸ φῶς ἔχετε, πιστεύετε εἰς τὸ φῶς, ἵνα νιοὶ φωτὸς γένησθε. Ταῦτα ἐλάλησεν Ἰησοῦς,
καὶ ἀπελθὼν ἐκρύβη ἀπ' αὐτῶν.

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

φῶς: noun, accusative singular neuter < φῶς
light

φωτὸς: noun, genitive singular neuter < φῶς
light

ἀπελθὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

ἐκρύβη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < κρύπτω
to conceal

John 12: 37

τοσαῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ σημεῖα πεποιηκότος ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπίστευον εἰς αὐτόν,

τοσαῦτα: demonstrative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἔμπροσθεν: preposition < ἔμπροσθεν
in front of, before (gen)

ἐπίστευον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 12: 38

ἵνα ὁ λόγος Ἡσαΐου τοῦ προφήτου πληρωθῇ ὃν εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἐπίστευσεν τῇ ἀκοῇ ἡμῶν;
καὶ ὁ βραχίων κυρίου τίνι ἀπεκαλύφθη;

Ἡσαΐου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας
Isaiah

προφήτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < προφήτης
a prophet

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀκοῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀκοή
hearing; a report, news

βραχίων: noun, nominative singular masculine < βραχίων
the arm

ἀπεκαλύφθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκαλύπτω
to reveal

John 12: 39

διὰ τοῦτο οὐκ ἤδύναντο πιστεύειν ὅτι πάλιν εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας·

ἤδύναντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

πιστεύειν: verb, present active infinitive < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

'Ησαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας
Isaiah

John 12: 40

Τετύφλωκεν αὐτῶν τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς καὶ ἐπώρωσεν αὐτῶν τὴν καρδίαν, ἵνα μὴ ἴδωσιν τοῖς ὄφθαλμοῖς καὶ νοήσωσιν τῇ καρδίᾳ καὶ στραφῶσιν, καὶ ἰάσομαι αὐτούς.

Τετύφλωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < τυφλόω
to blind, to make blind

ὄφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

ἐπώρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πωρόω
to harden

καρδίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

όφθαλμοῖς: noun, dative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

νοήσωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < νοέω
to understand

καρδίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

στραφῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < στρέφω
to turn

ἰάσομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < ιάομαι
to heal

John 12: 41

ταῦτα εἶπεν Ἡσαΐας ὅτι εἶδεν τὴν δόξαν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐλάλησεν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

'Ησαΐας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἡσαΐας
Isaiah

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

John 12: 42

ὅμως μέντοι καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχόντων πολλοὶ ἐπίστευσαν εἰς αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ διὰ τοὺς Φαρισαίους οὐχ ὠμολόγουν ἵνα μὴ ἀποσυνάγωγοι γένωνται,

ὅμως: adverb < ὅμως
yet, nevertheless

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

ἀρχόντων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἀρχων
a ruler

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

Φαρισαίους: noun, accusative plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ώμολόγουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ὁμολογέω
to confess, profess

ἀποσυνάγωγοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

John 12: 43

ἠγάπησαν γὰρ τὴν δόξαν τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἢπερ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ θεοῦ.

ἠγάπησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

ἢπερ: conjunction < ἢπερ
than

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

John 12: 44

Ίησοῦς δὲ ἔκραξεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ οὐ πιστεύει εἰς ἐμὲ ἀλλὰ εἰς τὸν πέμψαντά με,

ἔκραξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < κράζω
to cry out

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πιστεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 12: 45

καὶ ὁ θεωρῶν ἐμὲ θεωρεῖ τὸν πέμψαντά με.

θεωρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 12: 46

ἐγὼ φῶς εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἐλήλυθα, ἵνα πᾶς ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ ἐν τῇ σκοτίᾳ μὴ μείνῃ.

φῶς: noun, nominative singular neuter < φῶς
light

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

σκοτίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

μείνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 12: 47

καὶ ἔάν τις μου ἀκούσῃ τῶν ῥημάτων καὶ μὴ φυλάξῃ, ἐγὼ οὐ κρίνω αὐτόν, οὐ γὰρ ἴλθον
ἵνα κρίνω τὸν κόσμον ἀλλ' ἵνα σώσω τὸν κόσμον.

ῥημάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ῥῆμα
a word

φυλάξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φυλάσσω
to guard, keep

κρίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κρίνω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

σώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < σώζω
to save

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 12: 48

οἱ ἀθετῶν ἐμὲ καὶ μὴ λαμβάνων τὰ ρήματά μου ἔχει τὸν κρίνοντα αὐτόν· ὁ λόγος δν
ἐλάλησα ἐκεῖνος κρινεῖ αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ ἐσχάτῃ ἡμέρᾳ·

ἀθετῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀθετέω
to reject

ρήματά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

κρίνοντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < κρίνω
to judge, decide

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

κρινεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

ἐσχάτῃ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐσχατος
last

John 12: 49

ὅτι ἐγὼ ἔξ ἐμαυτοῦ οὐκ ἐλάλησα, ἀλλ’ ὁ πέμψας με πατήρ αὐτός μοι ἐντολὴν δέδωκεν τί
εἴπω καὶ τί λαλήσω.

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

πέμψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

John 12: 50

καὶ οἶδα ὅτι ἡ ἐντολὴ αὐτοῦ ζωὴ αἰώνιός ἐστιν. ἂν οὖν ἐγὼ λαλῶ, καθὼς εἴρηκέν μοι ὁ
πατήρ, οὕτως λαλῶ.

ἐντολὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αἰώνιος: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

John 13: 1

Πρὸ δὲ τῆς ἑορτῆς τοῦ πάσχα εἰδὼς ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἥλθεν αὐτοῦ ἡ ὥρα ἵνα μεταβῇ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ἀγαπήσας τοὺς ἰδίους τοὺς ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰς τέλος ἡγάπησεν αὐτούς.

Πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

ἑορτῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

μεταβῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μεταβαίνω
to depart

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀγαπήσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἰδίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἴδιος
one's own

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

τέλος: noun, accusative singular neuter < τέλος
end

ἡγάπησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 13: 2

καὶ δείπνου γινομένου, τοῦ διαβόλου ἥδη βεβληκότος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἵνα παραδοῖ αὐτὸν Ἰούδας Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου,

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

διαβόλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < διάβολος
slanderer, accuser, the Devil

ήδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

βεβληκότος: verb, perfect active participle genitive singular masculine < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

καρδίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

παραδοῦ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

Ιούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ιούδας
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ισκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ισκαριώτης

John 13: 3

εἰδὼς ὅτι πάντα ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ ὁ πατὴρ εἰς τὰς χεῖρας, καὶ ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθεν καὶ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ὑπάγει,

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ὑπάγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 13: 4

ἐγείρεται ἐκ τοῦ δείπνου καὶ τίθησιν τὰ ἴμάτια καὶ λαβὼν λέντιον διέζωσεν ἐαυτόν·

ἐγείρεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < ἐγείρω
to raise up

δείπνου: noun, genitive singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

τίθησιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ἴμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἴμάτιον

a garment

λέντιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < λέντιον
linen cloth, towel

διέζωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < διαζώννυμι
to gird about, put on

John 13: 5

εἶτα βάλλει ὕδωρ εἰς τὸν νιπτήρα, καὶ ἤρξατο νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας τῶν μαθητῶν καὶ
ἐκμάσσειν τῷ λεντίῳ ὃ ἦν διεζωσμένος.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα
then

βάλλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ὕδωρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

νιπτήρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < νιπτήρ
a wash basin

ἤρξατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἄρχω
to rule; to begin

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ἐκμάσσειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐκμάσσω
to wipe dry

λεντίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < λέντιον
linen cloth, towel

διεζωσμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < διαζώννυμι
to gird about, put on

John 13: 6

ἔρχεται οὖν πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον. λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, σύ μου νίπτεις τοὺς πόδας;

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

νίπτεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

John 13: 7

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ ἐγὼ ποιῶ σὺ οὐκ οἶδας ἄρτι, γνώσῃ δὲ μετὰ ταῦτα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

γνώσῃ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 13: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ Πέτρος· Οὐ μὴ νίψῃς μου τοὺς πόδας εἰς τὸν αἰώνα. ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς αὐτῷ· Ἐὰν μὴ νίψω σε, οὐκ ἔχεις μέρος μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

νίψῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

αἰώνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

νίψω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < νίπτω
to wash

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος
a part

John 13: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, μὴ τοὺς πόδας μου μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν κεφαλήν.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

κεφαλήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

John 13: 10

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὁ λελουμένος οὐκ ἔχει χρείαν εἰ μὴ τοὺς πόδας νίψασθαι, ἀλλ’ ἔστιν καθαρὸς ὅλος· καὶ ὑμεῖς καθαροί ἐστε, ἀλλ’ οὐχὶ πάντες.

λελουμένος: verb, perfect middle participle nominative singular masculine < λούω
to bathe, to wash

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

νίψασθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < νίπτω
to wash

καθαρὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < καθαρός
clean

ὅλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός
clean

οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί
not

John 13: 11

ἵδει γὰρ τὸν παραδιδόντα αὐτόν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπεν ὅτι Οὐχὶ πάντες καθαροί ἐστε.

παραδιδόντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

Οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί
not

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός
clean

John 13: 12

"Οτε οὖν ἔνιψεν τοὺς πόδας αὐτῶν καὶ ἔλαβεν τὰ ἱμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνέπεσεν, πάλιν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Γινώσκετε τί πεποίηκα ὑμῖν;

"Οτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἔνιψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ἱμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 13: 13

ὑμεῖς φωνεῖτέ με Ὁ διδάσκαλος καὶ Ὁ κύριος, καὶ καλῶς λέγετε, εἰμὶ γάρ.

φωνεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φωνέω
to call

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς
well

John 13: 14

εὶ οὖν ἐγὼ ἔνιψα ὑμῶν τοὺς πόδας ὁ κύριος καὶ ὁ διδάσκαλος, καὶ ὑμεῖς ὀφείλετε ἀλλήλων νίπτειν τοὺς πόδας·

ἔνιψα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

διδάσκαλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

όφείλετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ὄφείλω
to owe, ought

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

νίπτειν: verb, present active infinitive < νίπτω
to wash

πόδας: noun, accusative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

John 13: 15

ὑπόδειγμα γάρ ἔδωκα ὑμῖν ἵνα καθὼς ἐγὼ ἐποίησα ὑμῖν καὶ ὑμεῖς ποιῆτε.

ὑπόδειγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὑπόδειγμα
a copy, example

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

John 13: 16

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἀπόστολος μείζων τοῦ πέμψαντος αὐτόν.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

ἀπόστολος: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀπόστολος
an Apostle

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

πέμψαντος: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω

to send

John 13: 17

εἰ ταῦτα οἴδατε, μακάριοί ἐστε ἐὰν ποιῆτε αὐτά.

μακάριοί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος
blessed, happy

John 13: 18

οὐ περὶ πάντων ὑμῶν λέγω· ἔγὼ οἶδα τίνας ἔξελεξάμην· ἀλλ' ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ· Ὁ τρώγων μου τὸν ἄρτον ἐπήρεν ἐπ' ἐμὲ τὴν πτέρναν αὐτοῦ.

ἔξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι
γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

τρώγων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τρώγω
to gnaw, crunch, eat

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

ἐπήρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπαίρω
to lift up

πτέρναν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πτέρνα
the heel

John 13: 19

ἀπ' ἄρτι λέγω ὑμῖν πρὸ τοῦ γενέσθαι, ἵνα πιστεύσητε ὅταν γένηται ὅτι ἔγώ εἰμι.

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

John 13: 20

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ λαμβάνων ἦν τινα πέμψω ἐμὲ λαμβάνει, ὁ δὲ ἐμὲ λαμβάνων λαμβάνει τὸν πέμψαντά με.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ὅν: particle < ὅν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

πέμψω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πέμπω
to send

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 13: 21

Ταῦτα εἰπὼν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐταράχθη τῷ πνεύματι καὶ ἐμαρτύρησεν καὶ εἶπεν· Ἐμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι εἰς ἐξ ὑμῶν παραδώσει με.

ἐταράχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

ἐμαρτύρησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

Ἐμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

παραδώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 13: 22

ἔβλεπον εἰς ἄλλήλους οἱ μαθηταὶ ἀπορούμενοι περὶ τίνος λέγει.

ἔβλεπον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < βλέπω
to see

ἄλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλήλων
of one another

ἀπορούμενοι: verb, present middle participle nominative plural masculine < ἀπορέω
to be at a loss, be perplexed

John 13: 23

ἥν ἀνακείμενος εἰς ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῷ κόλπῳ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ, ὃν ἡγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς·

ἀνακείμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < ἀνάκειμαι

to recline (at meals)

κόλπω: noun, dative singular masculine < κόλπος
a bosom, breast

ἀγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 13: 24

νεύει οὖν τούτῳ Σίμων Πέτρος πυθέσθαι τίς ἀν εἴη περὶ οὗ λέγει.

νεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < νεύω
to nod, beckon (as a sign)

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

πυθέσθαι: verb, aorist middle infinitive < πυνθάνομαι
to inquire

ἀν: particle < ἀν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

John 13: 25

ἀναπεσὼν ἐκεῖνος οὕτως ἐπὶ τὸ στῆθος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, τίς ἔστιν;

ἀναπεσὼν: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

στῆθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στῆθος
the breast, chest

John 13: 26

ἀποκρίνεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐκεῖνός ἔστιν ὁ ἐγώ βάψω τὸ ψωμίον καὶ δώσω αὐτῷ· βάψας οὖν τὸ ψωμίον δίδωσιν Ἰούδᾳ Σίμωνος Ἰσκαριώτου.

ἀποκρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

βάψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < βάπτω
to dip

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

βάψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < βάπτω
to dip

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

'Ιούδας: noun, dative singular masculine < 'Ιούδας
Judas, Judah

Σίμωνος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

'Ισκαριώτου: noun, genitive singular masculine < 'Ισκαριώτης

John 13: 27

καὶ μετὰ τὸ ψωμίον τότε εἰσῆλθεν εἰς ἐκεῖνον ὁ Σατανᾶς. λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· "Ο ποιεῖς ποίησον τάχιον.

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

ἐκεῖνον: demonstrative pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Σατανᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σατανᾶς
Satan

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον
more quickly

John 13: 28

τοῦτο δὲ οὐδεὶς ἔγνω τῶν ἀνακειμένων πρὸς τί εἶπεν αὐτῷ·

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀνακειμένων: verb, present middle participle genitive plural masculine < ἀνάκειμαι
to recline (at meals)

John 13: 29

τινὲς γὰρ ἐδόκουν, ἐπεὶ τὸ γλωσσόκομον εἶχεν Ἰούδας, ὅτι λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἀγόρασον
ῶν χρείαν ἔχομεν εἰς τὴν ἑορτήν, ἡ τοῖς πτωχοῖς ἵνα τι δῷ.

ἐδόκουν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < δοκέω
to think; seem

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεί
when, since

γλωσσόκομον: noun, accusative singular neuter < γλωσσόκομον
a money-box

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Ἀγόρασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγοράζω
to buy

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

ἑορτήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἑορτή
a feast

πτωχοῖς: adjective, dative plural masculine < πτωχός
poor; poor man (as a noun)

John 13: 30

λαβὼν οὖν τὸ ψωμίον ἐκεῖνος ἐξῆλθεν εὐθύς. ἦν δὲ νύξ.

ψωμίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ψωμίον
a fragment, morsel, small piece of bread

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

εὐθύς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς
straightway, immediately

νύξ: noun, nominative singular feminine < νύξ
night

John 13: 31

"Οτε οὖν ἐξῆλθεν λέγει Ἰησοῦς· Νῦν ἐδοξάσθη ὁ νιὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου, καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ·

"Οτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 13: 32

εἰ ὁ θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ ὁ θεὸς δοξάσει αὐτὸν ἐν αὐτῷ, καὶ εὐθὺς δοξάσει αὐτόν.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς
straightway, immediately

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 13: 33

τεκνία, ἔτι μικρὸν μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι· ζητήσετέ με, καὶ καθὼς εἶπον τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι "Οπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω ὑμεῖς οὐ δύνασθε ἐλθεῖν, καὶ ὑμῖν λέγω ἄρτι.

τεκνία: noun, plural neuter < τεκνίον
a little child

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

ζητήσετέ: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

'Ιουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < 'Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

"Οπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

John 13: 34

ἐντολὴν καινὴν δίδωμι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους, καθὼς ἡγάπησα ὑμᾶς ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς
ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.

ἐντολὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

καινὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < καινός
new

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἡγάπησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 13: 35

ἐν τούτῳ γνώσονται πάντες ὅτι ἐμοὶ μαθηταί ἔστε, ἐὰν ἀγάπην ἔχητε ἐν ἀλλήλοις.

γνώσονται: verb, 3rd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

ἀλλήλοις: personal pronoun, dative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 13: 36

Λέγει αὐτῷ Σίμων Πέτρος· Κύριε, ποῦ ὑπάγεις; ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ὅπου ὑπάγω οὐ δύνασαι
μοι νῦν ἀκολουθῆσαι, ἀκολουθήσεις δὲ ὕστερον.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

“Οπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

δύνασαι: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἀκολουθῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἀκολουθήσεις: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ὕστερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < ὕστερον
later, second; finally, last of all

John 13: 37

Λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος· Κύριε, διὰ τί οὐ δύναμαι σοι ἀκολουθῆσαι ἄρτι; τὴν ψυχήν μου ὑπὲρ
σοῦ θήσω.

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος

Peter

δύναμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ἀκολουθῆσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

θήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

John 13: 38

ἀποκρίνεται Ἰησοῦς· Τὴν ψυχήν σου ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ θήσεις; ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, οὐ μὴ ἀλέκτωρ φωνήσῃ ἔως οὗ ἀρνήσῃ με τρίς.

ἀποκρίνεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ψυχήν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

θήσεις: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ
a cock

φωνήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < φωνέω
to call

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἀρνήσῃ: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι

to deny

τρίς: adverb < τρίς
thrice

John 14: 1

Μὴ ταρασσέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία· πιστεύετε εἰς τὸν θεόν, καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ πιστεύετε.

ταρασσέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταράσσω
to trouble

καρδία: noun, nominative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 14: 2

ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ πατρός μου μονὰὶ πολλαί εἰσιν· εἰ δὲ μή, εἶπον ἀν ὑμῖν ὅτι πορεύομαι
ἔτοιμάσαι τόπον ὑμῖν·

οἰκίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < οἰκία
a house

μονὰὶ: noun, nominative plural feminine < μονή
a dwelling-place, abode, room

ἀν: particle < ἀν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ἔτοιμάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔτοιμάζω
to prepare

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

John 14: 3

καὶ ἐὰν πορευθῶ καὶ ἔτοιμάσω τόπον ὑμῖν, πάλιν ἔρχομαι καὶ παραλήμψομαι ὑμᾶς πρὸς
ἔμαυτόν, ἵνα ὅπου εἰμὶ ἔγω καὶ ὑμεῖς ἴτε.

πορευθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

ἔτοιμάσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἔτοιμάζω

to prepare

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

παραλήμψομαι: verb, 1st person future middle indicative singular < παραλαμβάνω
to receive, take

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

John 14: 4

καὶ ὅπου ἐγὼ ὑπάγω οἴδατε τὴν ὁδόν.

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ὁδόν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

John 14: 5

λέγει αὐτῷ Θωμᾶς· Κύριε, οὐκ οἴδαμεν ποῦ ὑπάγεις· πῶς δυνάμεθα τὴν ὁδὸν εἰδέναι;

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

δυνάμεθα: verb, 1st person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

ὁδὸν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

John 14: 6

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ὁδὸς καὶ ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ ἡ ζωή· οὐδεὶς ἔρχεται πρὸς τὸν πατέρα εἰ μὴ δι' ἐμοῦ.

ὁδὸς: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὁδός
a way, road, journey

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ζωή: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 14: 7

εἰ ἐγνώκειτέ με, καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου ἂν ἴδειτε· ἀπ' ἄρτι γινώσκετε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐωράκατε ἀυτόν.

ἐγνώκειτέ: verb, 2nd person pluperfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἄν: particle < ἄρτι
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

John 14: 8

λέγει αὐτῷ Φίλιππος· Κύριε, δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα, καὶ ἀρκεῖ ἡμῖν.

Φίλιππος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

ἀρκεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀρκέω
to assist, suffice

John 14: 9

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰμι καὶ οὐκ ἔγνωκάς με, Φίλιππε; ὁ ἐωρακὼς ἐμὲ ἐώρακεν τὸν πατέρα· πῶς σὺ λέγεις· Δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα;

Τοσούτῳ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular masculine < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

χρόνω: noun, dative singular masculine < χρόνος
time

ἔγνωκάς: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

Φίλιππε: noun, vocative singular masculine < Φίλιππος
Philip

πῶς: adverb < πῶς
how?

Δεῖξον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

John 14: 10

οὐ πιστεύεις ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί ἔστιν; τὰ ρήματα ἂν ἐγὼ λέγω ὑμῖν ἀπὸ ἐμαυτοῦ οὐ λαλῶ, ὁ δὲ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοὶ τοὺς μένων ποιεῖ τὰ ἔργα τούτου.

πιστεύεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ἐμαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω
to remain, abide

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

John 14: 11

πιστεύετε μοι ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρὶ καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν ἐμοί· εἰ δὲ μή, διὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτὰ πιστεύετε.

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 14: 12

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὁ πιστεύων εἰς ἐμὲ τὰ ἔργα ἂν ἐγὼ ποιῶ κάκεῖνος ποιήσει, καὶ μείζονα τούτων ποιήσει, ὅτι ἐγὼ πρὸς τὸν πατέρα πορεύομαι·

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

πιστεύων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

κάκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < κάκεῖνος
μείζονα: adjective, accusative plural neuter comparative < μέγας
large, great

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

John 14: 13

καὶ ὅ τι ἂν αἰτήσητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου τοῦτο ποιήσω, ἵνα δοξασθῇ ὁ πατὴρ ἐν τῷ νίῳ·

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
to ask

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

δοξασθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 14: 14

Ἐάν τι αἰτήσητε με ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου ἐγὼ ποιήσω.

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
to ask

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 14: 15

Ἐὰν ἀγαπᾶτέ με, τὰς ἐντολὰς τὰς ἐμὰς τηρήσετε·

ἀγαπᾶτέ: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

ἐμὰς: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

τηρήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < τηρέω
to keep

John 14: 16

κἀγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα καὶ ἄλλον παράκλητον δώσει ὑμῖν ἵνα ἥ μεθ' ὑμῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα,

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγὼ
ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἄλλον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

παράκλητον: noun, accusative singular masculine < παράκλητος
helper, advocate

αἰῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰών
an age

John 14: 17

τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὃ ὁ κόσμος οὐ δύναται λαβεῖν, ὅτι οὐ θεωρεῖ αὐτὸ οὐδὲ γινώσκει· ὑμεῖς γινώσκετε αὐτό, ὅτι παρ' ὑμῖν μένει καὶ ἐν ὑμῖν ἔσται.

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

γινώσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μένει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

John 14: 18

Οὐκ ἀφήσω ὑμᾶς ὁρφανούς, ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ἀφήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ὁρφανούς: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ὁρφανός
an orphan

John 14: 19

ἔτι μικρὸν καὶ ὁ κόσμος με οὐκέτι θεωρεῖ, ὑμεῖς δὲ θεωρεῖτε με, ὅτι ἐγὼ ζῶ καὶ ὑμεῖς ζήσετε.

ἔτι: adverb < εἰτι
still, yet, even

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ζῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ζάω
to live

ζήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ζάω
to live

John 14: 20

Ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ γνώσεσθε ὑμεῖς ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐν τῷ πατρί μου καὶ ὑμεῖς ἐν ἐμοὶ καγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν.

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

γνώσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

καγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

John 14: 21

οἱ ἔχων τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ τηρῶν αὐτὰς ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν ὁ ἀγαπῶν με· ὁ δὲ ἀγαπῶν με ἀγαπηθήσεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πατρός μου, καὶ γὼ ἀγαπήσω αὐτὸν καὶ ἐμφανίσω αὐτῷ ἐμαυτόν.

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

τηρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < τηρέω
to keep

ἐκεῖνός: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀγαπῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀγαπηθήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

ὑπὸ: preposition < ὑπό¹
by (gen); under (acc)

καὶ γὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < καὶ γὼ

ἀγαπήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἐμφανίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐμφανίζω
to manifest, disclose

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

John 14: 22

λέγει αὐτῷ Ἰούδας, οὐχ ὁ Ἰσκαριώτης· Κύριε, τί γέγονεν ὅτι ἡμῖν μέλλεις ἐμφανίζειν σεαυτὸν καὶ οὐχὶ τῷ κόσμῳ;

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

Ἰσκαριώτης: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰσκαριώτης
μέλλεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἐμφανίζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐμφανίζω
to manifest, disclose

σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

οὐχὶ: adverb < οὐχί
not

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 14: 23

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ἐάν τις ἀγαπᾷ με τὸν λόγον μου τηρήσει, καὶ ὁ πατέρας μου ἀγαπήσει αὐτόν, καὶ πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐλευσόμεθα καὶ μονὴν παρ' αὐτῷ ποιησόμεθα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀγαπᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

τηρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ἀγαπήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

μονὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μονή¹
a dwelling-place, abode, room

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 14: 24

οἱ μὴ ἀγαπῶν με τοὺς λόγους μου οὐ τηρεῖ· καὶ ὁ λόγος ὃν ἀκούετε οὐκ ἔστιν ἐμὸς ἀλλὰ τοῦ πέμψαντός με πατρός.

ἀγαπῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀγαπάω
to love

τηρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ἐμὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

πέμψαντός: verb, aorist active participle genitive singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 14: 25

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν παρ' ὑμῖν μένων·

παρ': preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω
to remain, abide

John 14: 26

οὐ δὲ παράκλητος, τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἄγιον δὲ πέμψει ὁ πατὴρ ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου, ἐκεῖνος ὑμᾶς διδάξει πάντα καὶ ὑπομνήσει ὑμᾶς πάντα ἃ εἶπον ὑμῖν.

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος
helper, advocate

ἄγιον: adjective, nominative singular neuter < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

πέμψει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

διδάξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

ὑπομνήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ὑπομιμνήσκω
to remind, remember

John 14: 27

εἰρήνην ἀφίημι ὑμῖν, εἰρήνην τὴν ἐμὴν δίδωμι ὑμῖν' οὐ καθὼς ὁ κόσμος δίδωσιν ἐγώ δίδωμι ὑμῖν. μὴ ταρασσέσθω ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία μηδὲ δειλιάτω.

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

ἀφίημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ταρασσέσθω: verb, 3rd person present passive imperative singular < ταράσσω

to trouble

καρδία: noun, nominative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

μηδὲ: conjunction < μηδέ
but not, nor, not even

δειλιάτω: verb, 3rd person present active imperative singular < δειλιάω
to be cowardly, fearful

John 14: 28

ἡκούσατε ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν· Ὑπάγω καὶ ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς, εἰ ἡγαπᾶτέ με ἐχάρητε ἄν, ὅτι πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα, ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ μείζων μού ἔστιν.

'Ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ἡγαπᾶτέ: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἐχάρητε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive indicative plural < χαίρω
to rejoice

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

John 14: 29

καὶ νῦν εἴρηκα ὑμῖν πρὶν γενέσθαι, ἵνα ὅταν γένηται πιστεύσητε.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

πρὶν: adverb < πρίν
before

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

πιστεύσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 14: 30

οὐκέτι πολλὰ λαλήσω μεθ' ὑμῶν, ἔρχεται γάρ ὁ τοῦ κόσμου ἄρχων· καὶ ἐν ἐμοὶ οὐκ ἔχει

οὐδέν,

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 14: 31

ἀλλ' ἵνα γνῶ ὁ κόσμος ὅτι ἀγαπῶ τὸν πατέρα, καὶ καθὼς ἐνετείλατο μοι ὁ πατὴρ οὕτως ποιῶ. Ἐγείρεσθε, ἄγωμεν ἐντεῦθεν.

γνῶ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀγαπῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἐνετείλατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
to command

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

Ἐγείρεσθε: verb, 2nd person present passive imperative plural < ἐγείρω
to raise up

ἄγωμεν: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

John 15: 1

Ἐγώ εἰμι ἡ ἄμπελος ἡ ἀληθινή, καὶ ὁ πατὴρ μου ὁ γεωργός ἐστιν·

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος
vine

ἀληθινή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός

TRUE

γεωργός: noun, nominative singular masculine < γεωργός
a farmer

John 15: 2

πᾶν κλῆμα ἐν ἐμοὶ μὴ φέρον καρπὸν αἴρει αὐτό, καὶ πᾶν τὸ καρπὸν φέρον καθαίρει αὐτὸ^ν
ἴνα καρπὸν πλείονα φέρῃ.

κλῆμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < κλῆμα
a vine branch

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

καρπόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

φέρον: verb, present active participle accusative singular neuter < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καθαίρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < καθαίρω
to make clean, clear, prune

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

φέρῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

John 15: 3

ἢδη ὑμεῖς καθαροί ἔστε διὰ τὸν λόγον ὃν λελάληκα ὑμῖν·

ἢδη: adverb < ἢδη
now, already

καθαροί: adjective, nominative plural masculine < καθαρός
clean

John 15: 4

μείνατε ἐν ἐμοί, κάγὼ ἐν ὑμῖν. καθώς τὸ κλῆμα οὐ δύναται καρπὸν φέρειν ἀφ' ἐαυτοῦ ἐὰν
μὴ μένῃ ἐν τῇ ἀμπέλῳ, οὗτως οὐδὲ ὑμεῖς ἐὰν μὴ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένητε.

μείνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < μένω

to remain, abide

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

καθώς: conjunction < καθώς

as, just as, even as

κλῆμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλῆμα

a vine branch

δύναται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < δύναμαι

to be powerful, able

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός

fruit

φέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < φέρω

to carry, bear, bring, lead

μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω

to remain, abide

ἄμπελῳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἄμπελος

vine

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)

in this manner, thus, likewise

οὐδὲ: adverb < οὐδέ

and not, not even, neither, nor

μένητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < μένω

to remain, abide

John 15: 5

ἐγώ είμι ἡ ἄμπελος, ὑμεῖς τὰ κλήματα. ὁ μένων ἐν ἐμοὶ κάγὼ ἐν αὐτῷ οὗτος φέρει καρπὸν πολύν, ὅτι χωρὶς ἐμοῦ οὐ δύνασθε ποιεῖν οὐδέν.

ἄμπελος: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἄμπελος
vine

κλήματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < κλῆμα

a vine branch

μένων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μένω

to remain, abide

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

φέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φέρω

to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός

fruit

χωρίς: preposition < χωρίς
without, apart from (gen)

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 15: 6

ἐὰν μή τις μένῃ ἐν ἐμοί, ἐβλήθη ἔξω ὡς τὸ κλῆμα καὶ ἔξηράνθη, καὶ συνάγουσιν αὐτὰ καὶ εἰς τὸ πῦρ βάλλουσιν καὶ καίεται.

μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἐβλήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

κλῆμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < κλῆμα
a vine branch

ἔξηράνθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ξηραίνω
to dry up

συνάγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < συνάγω
to gather together

πῦρ: noun, accusative singular neuter < πῦρ
fire

βάλλουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

καίεται: verb, 3rd person present passive indicative singular < καίω
to burn

John 15: 7

ἐὰν μείνητε ἐν ἐμοὶ καὶ τὰ ῥήματά μου ἐν ὑμῖν μείνῃ, ὅτι ἐὰν θέλητε αἰτήσασθε καὶ γενήσεται ὑμῖν.

μείνητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ῥήματά: noun, nominative plural neuter < ῥῆμα
a word

μείνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

θέλητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

αἰτήσασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle imperative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

John 15: 8

ἐν τούτῳ ἐδοξάσθη ὁ πατήρ μου ἵνα καρπὸν πολὺν φέρητε καὶ γένησθε ἐμοὶ μαθηταί.

ἐδοξάσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

John 15: 9

καθὼς ἡγάπησέν με ὁ πατήρ, κάγὼ ὑμᾶς ἡγάπησα, μείνατε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ τῇ ἐμῇ.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἡγάπησέν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω
ἡγάπησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

μείνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀγάπῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

ἐμῇ: adjective, dative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

John 15: 10

ἐὰν τὰς ἐντολάς μου τηρήσητε, μενεῖτε ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ μου, καθὼς ἐγὼ τὰς ἐντολὰς τοῦ πατρός μου τετήρηκα καὶ μένω αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ἀγάπῃ.

ἐντολάς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή

a commandment

τηρήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < τηρέω
to keep

μενεῖτε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀγάπῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἐντολὰς: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

τετήρηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

μένω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἀγάπῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

John 15: 11

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ἡ χαρὰ ἡ ἐμὴ ἐν ὑμῖν ἦ^τ καὶ ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν πληρωθῇ.

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

John 15: 12

Ἄὕτη ἔστιν ἡ ἐντολὴ ἡ ἐμὴ ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους καθὼς ἡγάπησα ὑμᾶς·

ἐντολὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἐντολή
a commandment

ἐμὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω

to love

ἀλλήλουν: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἠγάπησα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 15: 13

μείζονα ταύτης ἀγάπην οὐδεὶς ἔχει, ἵνα τις τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ θῇ ὑπὲρ τῶν φίλων αὐτοῦ.

μείζονα: adjective, accusative singular feminine comparative < μέγας
large, great

ἀγάπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ψυχὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ψυχή
soul, life, self

θῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τίθημι
to place

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

φίλων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

John 15: 14

ὅμεῖς φίλοι μού ἐστε ἐὰν ποιῆτε ἡμῖν ἐγώ ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν.

φίλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
to command

John 15: 15

οὐκέτι λέγω ὑμᾶς δούλους, ὅτι ὁ δοῦλος οὐκ οἶδεν τί ποιεῖ αὐτοῦ ὁ κύριος· ὑμᾶς δὲ εἴρηκα φίλους, ὅτι πάντα ἡ κούσα παρὰ τοῦ πατρός μου ἐγνώρισα ὑμῖν.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

δούλους: noun, accusative plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

φίλους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

έγνωρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω
to make known

John 15: 16

οὐχ ὑμεῖς με ἔξελέξασθε, ἀλλ’ ἐγώ ἔξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς, καὶ ἔθηκα ὑμᾶς ἵνα ὑμεῖς ὑπάγητε καὶ καρπὸν φέρητε καὶ ὁ καρπὸς ὑμῶν μένῃ, ἵνα ὅ τι ἂν αἰτήσητε τὸν πατέρα ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου δῷ ὑμῖν.

ἔξελέξασθε: verb, 2nd person aorist middle indicative plural < ἔκλεγομαι
ἔξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἔκλεγομαι
ἔθηκα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

ὑπάγητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ὑπάγω
to depart

καρπὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

φέρητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

καρπὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < καρπός
fruit

μένῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
to ask

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 15: 17

ταῦτα ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.

ἐντέλλομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < ἐντέλλομαι
to command

ἀγαπᾶτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

John 15: 18

Εἰ ὁ κόσμος ὑμᾶς μισεῖ, γινώσκετε ὅτι ἐμὲ πρῶτον ὑμῶν μεμίσηκεν.

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

γινώσκετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

μεμίσηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

John 15: 19

εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ἦτε, ὁ κόσμος ἀν τὸ ἴδιον ἐφίλει· ὅτι δὲ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ ἔστε, ἀλλ' ἐγὼ
ἐξελεξάμην ὑμᾶς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου, διὰ τοῦτο μισεῖ ὑμᾶς ὁ κόσμος.

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἴδιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐξελεξάμην: verb, 1st person aorist middle indicative singular < ἐκλέγομαι

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 15: 20

μνημονεύετε τοῦ λόγου οὗ ἐγὼ εἶπον ὑμῖν· Οὐκ ἔστιν δοῦλος μείζων τοῦ κυρίου αὐτοῦ· εἰ ἐμὲ ἐδίωξαν, καὶ ὑμᾶς διώξουσιν· εἰ τὸν λόγον μου ἐτήρησαν, καὶ τὸν ὑμέτερον τηρήσουσιν.

μνημονεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < μνημονεύω
to remember

δοῦλος: noun, nominative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

μείζων: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < μέγας
large, great

ἐδίωξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < διώκω
to pursue, persecute

διώξουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < διώκω
to pursue, persecute

ἐτήρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τηρέω
to keep

ὑμέτερον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ὑμέτερος
your

τηρήσουσιν: verb, 3rd person future active indicative plural < τηρέω
to keep

John 15: 21

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα πάντα ποιήσουσιν εἰς ὑμᾶς διὰ τὸ ὄνομά μου, δτι οὐκ οἴδασιν τὸν πέμψαντά με.

ὄνομά: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

John 15: 22

εἰ μὴ ἥλθον καὶ ἐλάλησα αὐτοῖς, ἀμαρτίαν οὐκ εἶχοσαν· νῦν δὲ πρόφασιν οὐκ ἔχουσιν περὶ τῆς ἀμαρτίας αὐτῶν.

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

πρόφασιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πρόφασις
a pretense, pretext

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

John 15: 23

οὐέ μὲν μισῶν καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου μισεῖ.

μισῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μισέω
to hate

μισεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

John 15: 24

εἰ τὰ ἔργα μὴ ἐποίησα ἐν αὐτοῖς ἢ οὐδεὶς ἄλλος ἐποίησεν, ἀμαρτίαν οὐκ εἴχοσαν· νῦν δὲ καὶ ἔωράκασιν καὶ μεμισήκασιν καὶ ἔμε καὶ τὸν πατέρα μου.

ἔργα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

μεμισήκασιν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < μισέω
to hate

John 15: 25

ἄλλ' ἵνα πληρωθῆ ὁ λόγος ὃ ἐν τῷ νόμῳ αὐτῶν γεγραμμένος ὅτι Ἐμίσησάν με δωρεάν.

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

νόμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < νόμος

a law, the Law

γεγραμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < γράφω
to write

Ἐμίσησάν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < μισέω
to hate

δωρεάν: adverb < δωρεάν
Freely, for no purpose

John 15: 26

“Οταν ἔλθῃ ὁ παράκλητος ὃν ἐγὼ πέμψω ὑμῖν παρὰ τοῦ πατρός, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας ὃ
παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκπορεύεται, ἐκεῖνος μαρτυρήσει περὶ ἐμοῦ·

Οταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος
helper, advocate

πέμψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἐκπορεύεται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative singular < ἐκπορεύομαι
to go out

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

μαρτυρήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

John 15: 27

καὶ ὑμεῖς δὲ μαρτυρεῖτε, ὅτι ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μετ' ἐμοῦ ἐστε.

μαρτυρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

John 16: 1

Ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα μὴ σκανδαλισθῆτε.

σκανδαλισθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκανδαλίζω
to cause to stumble

John 16: 2

ἀποσυναγώγους ποιήσουσιν ὑμᾶς· ἀλλ' ἔρχεται ὥρα ἵνα πᾶς ὁ ἀποκτείνας ὑμᾶς δόξῃ
λατρείαν προσφέρειν τῷ θεῷ.

ἀποσυναγώγους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἀποσυνάγωγος
expelled from the congregation, synagogue

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἀποκτείνας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀποκτείνω
to kill

δόξῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοκέω
to think; seem

λατρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < λατρεία
service, divine worship

προσφέρειν: verb, present active infinitive < προσφέρω
to bring to, offer

John 16: 3

καὶ ταῦτα ποιήσουσιν ὅτι οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τὸν πατέρα οὐδὲ ἐμέ.

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

οὐδὲ: conjunction < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

John 16: 4

ἀλλὰ ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἡ ὥρα αὐτῶν μνημονεύητε αὐτῶν ὅτι ἐγὼ εἶπον
ὑμῖν. Ταῦτα δὲ ὑμῖν ἐξ ἀρχῆς οὐκ εἶπον, ὅτι μεθ' ὑμῶν ἦμην.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

μνημονεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < μνημονεύω
to remember

ἀρχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀρχή
a beginning

John 16: 5

νῦν δὲ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πέμψαντά με καὶ οὐδεὶς ἐξ ὑμῶν ἐρωτᾷ με· Ποῦ ὑπάγεις;

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

πέμψαντά: verb, aorist active participle accusative singular masculine < πέμπω
to send

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ὑπάγεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 16: 6

ἀλλ’ ὅτι ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἡ λύπη πεπλήρωκεν ὑμῶν τὴν καρδίαν.

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

πεπλήρωκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

καρδίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

John 16: 7

ἀλλ’ ἔγὼ τὴν ἀλήθειαν λέγω ὑμῖν, συμφέρει ὑμῖν ἴνα ἔγὼ ἀπέλθω. ἐὰν γὰρ μὴ ἀπέλθω, ὁ παράκλητος οὐ μὴ ἔλθῃ πρὸς ὑμᾶς· ἐὰν δὲ πορευθῶ, πέμψω αὐτὸν πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ἀλήθειαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω
to bring together; it is profitable

ἀπέλθω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπέρχομαι

to depart, go away

ἀπέλθω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

παράκλητος: noun, nominative singular masculine < παράκλητος
helper, advocate

πορευθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

πέμψω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

John 16: 8

καὶ ἐλθὼν ἐκεῖνος ἐλέγξει τὸν κόσμον περὶ ἀμαρτίας καὶ περὶ δικαιοσύνης καὶ περὶ κρίσεως·

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐλέγξει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἐλέγχω
to convict, reprove

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

δικαιοσύνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δικαιοσύνη
righteousness

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

John 16: 9

περὶ ἀμαρτίας μέν, ὅτι οὐ πιστεύουσιν εἰς ἐμέ·

ἀμαρτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

μέν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

πιστεύουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 16: 10

περὶ δικαιοσύνης δέ, ὅτι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα ὑπάγω καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτέ με·

δικαιοσύνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < δικαιοσύνη
righteousness

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

John 16: 11

περὶ δὲ κρίσεως, ὅτι ὁ ἄρχων τοῦ κόσμου τούτου κέκριται.

κρίσεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < κρίσις
judgment

ἄρχων: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἄρχων
a ruler

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κέκριται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < κρίνω
to judge, decide

John 16: 12

"Ἐτι πολλὰ ἔχω ὑμῖν λέγειν, ἀλλ' οὐ δύνασθε βαστάζειν ἄρτι·

"Ἐτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

δύνασθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < δύναμαι
to be powerful, able

βαστάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

ἄρτι: adverb < ἄρτι
now, just now

John 16: 13

ὅταν δὲ ἔλθῃ ἐκεῖνος, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὁδηγήσει ὑμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ πάσῃ, οὐ γὰρ λαλήσει ἀφ' ἔαυτοῦ, ἀλλ' ὅσα ἀκούσει λαλήσει, καὶ τὰ ἐρχόμενα ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος

that

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

όδηγήσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ὁδηγέω
to lead, guide, teach

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 14

ἐκεῖνος ἔμε δοξάσει, ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λήμψεται καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἐμοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 15

πάντα ὅσα ἔχει ὁ πατὴρ ἔμά ἐστιν· διὰ τοῦτο εἶπον ὅτι ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ λαμβάνει καὶ ἀναγγελεῖ ὑμῖν.

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

ἔμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

ἐμοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < ἐμός
my, mine

ἀναγγελεῖ: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ἀναγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 16

Μικρὸν καὶ οὐκέτι θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὅψεσθέ με.

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

John 16: 17

εἶπαν οὖν ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἄλλήλους· Τί ἔστιν τοῦτο ὃ λέγει ἡμῖν· Μικρὸν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὅψεσθέ με; καί· Ὁτι ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα;

ἄλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλήλων
of one another

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 16: 18

ἔλεγον οὖν· Τί ἔστιν τοῦτο ὃ λέγει μικρόν; οὐκ οἴδαμεν τί λαλεῖ.

μικρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

John 16: 19

ἔγνω Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἥθελον αὐτὸν ἐρωτᾶν, καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Περὶ τούτου ζητεῖτε μετ' ἄλλήλων ὅτι εἶπον· Μικρὸν καὶ οὐ θεωρεῖτέ με, καὶ πάλιν μικρὸν καὶ ὅψεσθέ με;

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἠθελον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ἐρωτᾶν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἀλλήλων: personal pronoun, genitive plural masculine < ἀλλήλων
of one another

Μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

Θεωρεῖτέ: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

μικρὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μικρός
small, little

John 16: 20

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι κλαύσετε καὶ θρηνήσετε ὑμεῖς, ὁ δὲ κόσμος χαρήσεται· ὑμεῖς λυπηθήσεσθε, ἀλλ' ἡ λύπη ὑμῶν εἰς χαρὰν γενήσεται.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

κλαύσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < κλαίω
to weep

θρηνήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < θρηνέω
to lament, mourn, sing a dirge

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

χαρήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

λυπηθήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future passive indicative plural < λυπέω
to grieve

λύπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

John 16: 21

ἡ γυνὴ ὅταν τίκτῃ λύπην ἔχει, ὅτι ἥλθεν ἡ ὥρα αὐτῆς· ὅταν δὲ γεννήσῃ τὸ παιδίον, οὐκέτι μνημονεύει τῆς θλίψεως διὰ τὴν χαρὰν ὅτι ἐγεννήθη ἄνθρωπος εἰς τὸν κόσμον.

γυνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

τίκτῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < τίκτω
to give birth to

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

γεννήσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γεννάω
to beget

παιδίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < παιδίον
an infant, child

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

μνημονεύει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < μνημονεύω
to remember

θλίψεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < θλῖψις
tribulation

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

ἐγεννήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 16: 22

καὶ ὑμεῖς οὖν νῦν μὲν λύπην ἔχετε· πάλιν δὲ ὄψομαι ὑμᾶς, καὶ χαρήσεται ὑμῶν ἡ καρδία,

καὶ τὴν χαρὰν ὑμῶν οὐδεὶς αἴρει ἀφ' ὑμῶν.

νῦν: adverb < μέν
now

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

λύπην: noun, accusative singular feminine < λύπη
pain, grief, sorrow

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

χαρήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

καρδία: noun, nominative singular feminine < καρδία
the heart

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

αἴρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

John 16: 23

καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐμὲ οὐκ ἐρωτήσετε οὐδέν· ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ὅν τι αἰτήσητε τὸν πατέρα δώσει ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί μου.

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἐρωτήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ὅν: particle < ὅν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

αἰτήσητε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < αἰτέω
to ask

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 16: 24

ἔως ἅρτι οὐκ ἥτήσατε οὐδὲν ἐν τῷ ὄνόματί μου· αἴτεῖτε καὶ λήμψεσθε, ἵνα ἡ χαρὰ ὑμῶν ἥ πεπληρωμένη.

ἔως: preposition < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

ἅρτι: adverb < ἅρτι
now, just now

ἥτήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

οὐδὲν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

αἴτεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

χαρὰ: noun, nominative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

πεπληρωμένη: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular feminine < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

John 16: 25

Ταῦτα ἐν παροιμίαις λελάληκα ὑμῖν· ἔρχεται ὥρα ὅτε οὐκέτι ἐν παροιμίαις λαλήσω ὑμῖν ἀλλὰ παρρησίᾳ περὶ τοῦ πατρὸς ἀπαγγελῶ ὑμῖν.

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ὅτε: adverb < ὅτε
when

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὔπω (not yet)

παροιμίαις: noun, dative plural feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

ἀπαγγελῶ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἀπαγγέλλω
to announce, report

John 16: 26

ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐν τῷ ὄνόματί μου αἰτήσεσθε, καὶ οὐ λέγω ὑμῖν ὅτι ἐγὼ ἐρωτήσω τὸν πατέρα περὶ ὑμῶν·

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

αἰτήσεσθε: verb, 2nd person future middle indicative plural < αἰτέω
to ask

ἐρωτήσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

John 16: 27

αὐτὸς γὰρ ὁ πατὴρ φιλεῖ ὑμᾶς, ὅτι ὑμεῖς ἔμετε πεφιλήκατε καὶ πεπιστεύκατε ὅτι ἐγὼ παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθον.

φιλεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

πεφιλήκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < φιλέω
to love

πεπιστεύκατε: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

John 16: 28

ἐξῆλθον ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον· πάλιν ἀφίημι τὸν κόσμον καὶ πορεύομαι πρὸς τὸν πατέρα.

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἀφίημι: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πορεύομαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

John 16: 29

Λέγοντιν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ· Ὑδε νῦν ἐν παρρησίᾳ λαλεῖς, καὶ παροιμίαν οὐδεμίαν λέγεις.

Ὑδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

παροιμίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παροιμία
a proverb, parable, allegory, figure of speech

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 16: 30

νῦν οἴδαμεν ὅτι οἶδας πάντα καὶ οὐ χρείαν ἔχεις ἵνα τίς σε ἐρωτᾷ· ἐν τούτῳ πιστεύομεν ὅτι ἀπὸ θεοῦ ἐξῆλθες.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

χρείαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χρεία
a need

ἐρωτᾷ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

πιστεύομεν: verb, 1st person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἐξῆλθες: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

John 16: 31

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτοῖς Ἰησοῦς· Ἐρτι πιστεύετε;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἐρτι: adverb < ἐρτι
now, just now

πιστεύετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 16: 32

ἰδοὺ ἔρχεται ὥρα καὶ ἐλήλυθεν ἵνα σκορπισθῆτε ἔκαστος εἰς τὰ ἴδια κάμε μόνον ἀφῆτε· καὶ οὐκ εἰμὶ μόνος, ὅτι ὁ πατὴρ μετ' ἐμοῦ ἔστιν.

ἰδοὺ: particle < ἰδού
See! Behold! Look! Lo!

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

σκορπισθῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < σκορπίζω
to scatter

ἔκαστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἔκαστος
each

ἴδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἴδιος
one's own

κάμε: personal pronoun, accusative singular < κάγω
μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀφῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

μόνος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

John 16: 33

ταῦτα λελάληκα ὑμῖν ἵνα ἐν ἐμοὶ εἰρήνην ἔχητε· ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ θλῖψιν ἔχετε, ἀλλὰ θαρσεῖτε,
ἐγὼ νενίκηκα τὸν κόσμον.

εἰρήνην: noun, accusative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

θλῖψιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θλῖψις
tribulation

θαρσεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative plural < θαρσέω
to be of good courage

νενίκηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < νικάω
to conquer

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 1

Ταῦτα ἔλαλησεν Ἰησοῦς, καὶ ἐπάρας τοὺς ὄφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν εἶπεν· Πάτερ,
ἔλήλυθεν ἡ ὥρα· δόξασόν σου τὸν υἱόν, ἵνα ὁ Γυιὸς δοξάσῃ σέ,

ἐπάρας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπαίρω
to lift up

ὄφθαλμοὺς: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὄφθαλμός
an eye

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

δοξάσῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 17: 2

καθὼς ἔδωκας αὐτῷ ἐξουσίαν πάσης σαρκός, ἵνα πᾶν ὃ δέδωκας αὐτῷ δώσῃ αὐτοῖς ζωὴν
αιώνιον.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἐξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἐξουσία
authority

σαρκός: noun, genitive singular feminine < σάρξ
flesh

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

αιώνιον: adjective, accusative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

John 17: 3

αὕτη δέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰώνιος ζωὴ ἵνα γινώσκωσι σὲ τὸν μόνον ἀληθινὸν θεὸν καὶ ὃν ἀπέστειλας Ἰησοῦν Χριστόν.

αἰώνιος: adjective, nominative singular feminine < αἰώνιος
eternal

ζωὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ζωή
life

γινώσκωσι: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μόνος
alone, only

ἀληθινὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 17: 4

ἐγώ σε ἐδόξασα ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, τὸ ἔργον τελειώσας ὃ δέδωκάς μοι ἵνα ποιήσω.

ἐδόξασα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἔργον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἔργον
work, deed

τελειώσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

John 17: 5

καὶ νῦν δόξασόν με σύ, πάτερ, παρὰ σεαυτῷ τῇ δόξῃ ἥ εἶχον πρὸ τοῦ τὸν κόσμον εῖναι παρὰ σοί.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

δόξασόν: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

σεαυτῷ: personal pronoun, dative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

δόξῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < δόξα

glory

πρὸς: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 17: 6

Ἐφανέρωσά σου τὸ ὄνομα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις οὓς ἔδωκάς μοι ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου. σοὶ ἥσαν κάμοι αὐτοὺς ἔδωκας, καὶ τὸν λόγον σου τετήρηκαν.

Ἐφανέρωσά: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ὄνομα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κάμοι: personal pronoun, dative singular < κάγω
τετήρηκαν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < τηρέω
to keep

John 17: 7

νῦν ἔγνωκαν ὅτι πάντα ὅσα δέδωκάς μοι παρὰ σοῦ εἰσιν·

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

ἔγνωκαν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ὅσα: relative pronoun, accusative plural neuter < ὅσος
as great as, as many as

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

John 17: 8

ὅτι τὰ ρήματα ἃ ἔδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἔλαβον καὶ ἔγνωσαν ἀληθῶς ὅτι παρὰ σοῦ ἐξῆλθον, καὶ ἐπίστευσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

ρήματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ρῆμα
a word

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀληθῶς: adverb < ἀληθῶς
truly

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἐπίστευσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 17: 9

ἔγω περὶ αὐτῶν ἐρωτῶ· οὐ περὶ τοῦ κόσμου ἐρωτῶ ἀλλὰ περὶ ὧν δέδωκάς μοι, ὅτι σοί εἰσιν,

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

John 17: 10

καὶ τὰ ἑμὰ πάντα σά ἔστιν καὶ τὰ σὰ ἑμά, καὶ δεδόξασμαι ἐν αὐτοῖς.

ἑμὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἑμός
my, mine

σά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός
your

σὰ: adjective, nominative plural neuter < σός
your

ἑμά: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἑμός
my, mine

δεδόξασμαι: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

John 17: 11

καὶ οὐκέτι εἰμὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ, καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ εἰσίν, καγὼ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι. πάτερ

ἄγιε, τήρησον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ὃ δέδωκάς μοι, ἵνα ὁσιν ἐν καθὼς ἡμεῖς.

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
ἄγιος: adjective, singular masculine < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

τήρησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

John 17: 12

ὅτε ἡμην μετ' αὐτῶν ἐγὼ ἐτήρουν αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ ὀνόματί σου ὃ δέδωκάς μοι, Γκαὶ ἐφύλαξα,
καὶ οὐδεὶς ἔξ αὐτῶν ἀπώλετο εἰ μὴ ὁ νιὸς τῆς ἀπωλείας, ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἐτήρουν: verb, 1st person imperfect active indicative singular < τηρέω
to keep

ὄνόματί: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

ἐφύλαξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < φυλάσσω
to guard, keep

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἀπώλετο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

ἀπωλείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀπώλεια
destruction

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω

to fill, fulfill

John 17: 13

νῦν δὲ πρὸς σὲ ἔρχομαι, καὶ ταῦτα λαλῶ ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἵνα ἔχωσιν τὴν χαρὰν τὴν ἐμὴν πεπληρωμένην ἐν ἑαυτοῖς.

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

χαρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < χαρά
joy, delight

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

πεπληρωμένην: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular feminine < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

John 17: 14

ἔγὼ δέδωκα αὐτοῖς τὸν λόγον σου, καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἐμίσησεν αὐτούς, ὅτι οὐκ εἰσὶν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου καθὼς ἔγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἐμίσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μισέω
to hate

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 15

οὐκ ἔρωτῶ ἵνα ἄρης αὐτοὺς ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου ἀλλ’ ἵνα τηρήσῃς αὐτοὺς ἐκ τοῦ πονηροῦ.

ἔρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἔρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἄρης: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος

the world

τηρήσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < τηρέω
to keep

πονηροῦ: adjective, genitive singular masculine < πονηρός
evil

John 17: 16

ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου οὐκ εἰσὶν καθὼς ἐγώ οὐκ εἴμι ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου.

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 17

ἀγίασον αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· ὁ λόγος ὁ σὸς ἀλήθειά ἔστιν.

ἀγίασον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

σὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < σός
your

ἀλήθειά: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 17: 18

καθὼς ἐμὲ ἀπέστειλας εἰς τὸν κόσμον, κἀγώ ἀπέστειλα αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν κόσμον·

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κἀγώ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

ἀπέστειλα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 19

καὶ ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν ἐγὼ ἀγιάζω ἐμαυτόν, ἵνα ὁσιν καὶ αὐτοὶ ἡγιασμένοι ἐν ἀληθείᾳ.

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

ἀγιάζω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἐμαυτόν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < ἐμαυτοῦ
of myself

ἡγιασμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < ἀγιάζω
to sanctify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

John 17: 20

Οὐ περὶ τούτων δὲ ἐρωτῶ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ περὶ τῶν πιστευόντων διὰ τοῦ λόγου αὐτῶν εἰς
ἔμε,

ἐρωτῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

μόνον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μόνος
alone, only

πιστευόντων: verb, present active participle genitive plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 17: 21

ἵνα πάντες ἐν ὁσιν, καθὼς σύ, πάτερ, ἐν ἐμοὶ κάγὼ ἐν σοί, ἵνα καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν ἡμῖν ὁσιν, ἵνα ὁ
κόσμος ἄπιστος ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας.

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

κάγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγώ
κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πιστεύῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 17: 22

κάγω τὴν δόξαν ἣν δέδωκάς μοι δέδωκα αὐτοῖς, ἵνα ὥσιν ἐν καθὼς ἡμεῖς ἔν,

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα

glory

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς

as, just as, even as

John 17: 23

ἐγὼ ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ σὺ ἐν ἐμοί, ἵνα ὥσιν τετελειωμένοι εἰς ἔν, ἵνα γινώσκῃ ὁ κόσμος ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας καὶ ἤγαπησας αὐτοὺς καθὼς ἐμὲ ἤγαπησας.

τετελειωμένοι: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural masculine < τελειώω
to fulfill, make perfect

γινώσκῃ: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

ἤγαπησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἤγαπησας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

John 17: 24

πάτερ, ὁ δέδωκάς μοι, θέλω ἵνα ὅπου εἰμὶ ἐγὼ κάκεῖνοι ὥσιν μετ' ἐμοῦ, ἵνα θεωρῶσιν τὴν δόξαν τὴν ἐμὴν ἣν Γέδεδωκάς μοι, ὅτι ἤγαπησάς με πρὸ καταβολῆς κόσμου.

θέλω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

κάκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < κάκεῖνος

θεωρῶσιν: verb, 3rd person present active subjunctive plural < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

δόξαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < δόξα
glory

ἐμὴν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἠγάπησάς: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

πρὸ: preposition < πρό
before (gen)

καταβολῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < καταβολή
a foundation

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

John 17: 25

Πάτερ δίκαιε, καὶ ὁ κόσμος σε οὐκ ἔγνω, ἐγὼ δέ σε ἔγνων, καὶ οὗτοι ἔγνωσαν ὅτι σύ με ἀπέστειλας,

δίκαιε: adjective, singular masculine < δίκαιος
right, just, righteous

κόσμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

ἔγνω: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἔγνων: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἔγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

ἀπέστειλας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

John 17: 26

καὶ ἐγνώρισα αὐτοῖς τὸ ὄνομά σου καὶ γνωρίσω, ἵνα ἡ ἀγάπη ἣν ἠγάπησάς με ἐν αὐτοῖς ἡ κάγὼ ἐν αὐτοῖς.

ἐγνώρισα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < γνωρίζω
to make known

ὄνομά: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

γνωρίσω: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < γνωρίζω

to make known

ἀγάπη: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀγάπη
love

ἡγάπησάς: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

κάγω: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κάγω

John 18: 1

Ταῦτα εἰπὼν Ἰησοῦς ἐξῆλθεν σὺν τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ πέραν τοῦ χειμάρρου τοῦ Κεδρῶν ὅπου ἦν κῆπος, εἰς ὃν εἰσῆλθεν αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

σὺν: preposition < σύν
with (dat)

πέραν: preposition < πέραν
beyond (gen)

χειμάρρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < χείμαρρος
a brook

Κεδρῶν: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κεδρών
Kidron

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

κῆπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κῆπος
a garden

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

John 18: 2

ἥδει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας ὁ παραδιδοὺς αὐτὸν τὸν τόπον, ὅτι πολλάκις συνήχθη Ἰησοῦς ἐκεῖ μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ.

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

παραδιδοὺς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

πολλάκις: adverb < πολλάκις

often

συνήχθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < συνάγω
to gather together

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

John 18: 3

δούλον Ἰούδας λαβών τὴν σπεῖραν καὶ ἐκ τῶν ἀρχιερέων καὶ ἐκ τῶν Φαρισαίων ὑπηρέτας
ἔρχεται ἐκεῖ μετὰ φανῶν καὶ λαμπάδων καὶ ὄπλων.

'Ιούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

σπεῖραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < σπεῖρα
cohort

ἀρχιερέων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Φαρισαίων: noun, genitive plural masculine < Φαρισαῖος
Pharisee

ὑπηρέτας: noun, accusative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

φανῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < φανός
a lamp

λαμπάδων: noun, genitive plural feminine < λαμπάς
a torch, lamp

ὄπλων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄπλον
a tool, implement, weapon

John 18: 4

Ίησοῦς οὖν εἰδὼς πάντα τὰ ἔρχόμενα ἐπ' αὐτὸν ἐξῆλθεν, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε;

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

John 18: 5

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον. λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι. είστηκει δὲ καὶ Ἰούδας

ὁ παραδιδοὺς αὐτὸν μετ' αὐτῶν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

εἰστήκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἵστημι
to cause to stand, stand

Ἰούδας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰούδας
Judas, Judah

παραδιδοὺς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 18: 6

ώς οὖν εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ εἰμι, ἀπῆλθον εἰς τὰ ὄπίσω καὶ ἔπεσαν χαμαί.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

όπίσω: adverb < ὄπίσω
behind, after (gen)

ἔπεσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πίπτω
to fall

χαμαί: adverb < χαμαί
on or to the ground

John 18: 7

πάλιν οὖν ἐπηρώτησεν αὐτούς· Τίνα ζητεῖτε; οἱ δὲ εἶπαν· Ἰησοῦν τὸν Ναζωραῖον.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἐπηρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπερωτάω
to ask, question, demand of

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

Ναζωραῖον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

John 18: 8

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Εἶπον ύμῖν ὅτι ἐγώ εἰμι· εἰ οὖν ἐμὲ ζητεῖτε, ἄφετε τούτους ὑπάγειν·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι

to answer

ζητεῖτε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < ζητέω
to seek

ἄφετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ὑπάγειν: verb, present active infinitive < ὑπάγω
to depart

John 18: 9

ἵνα πληρωθῇ ὁ λόγος ὃν εἶπεν ὅτι Οὓς δέδωκάς μοι οὐκ ἀπώλεσα ἐξ αὐτῶν οὐδένα.

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

ἀπώλεσα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < ἀπόλλυμι
to destroy; to perish (middle)

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 18: 10

Σίμων οὖν Πέτρος ἔχων μάχαιραν εἷλκυσεν αὐτὴν καὶ ἔπαισεν τὸν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως δοῦλον καὶ ἀπέκοψεν αὐτοῦ τὸ ὡτάριον τὸ δεξιόν. ἦν δὲ ὄνομα τῷ δούλῳ Μάλχος.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα
a sword

εἷλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω
to drag

ἔπαισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παίω
to strike, spec. to sting

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

δοῦλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω
to cut off

ώτάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὡτάριον
ear

δεξιόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεξιός
right

ὄνομα: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

δούλω: noun, dative singular masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

Μάλχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Μάλχος
Malchus

John 18: 11

εἶπεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ· Βάλε τὴν μάχαιραν εἰς τὴν θήκην· τὸ ποτήριον ὃ δέδωκέν
μοι ὁ πατὴρ οὐ μὴ πίω αὐτό;

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Βάλε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

μάχαιραν: noun, accusative singular feminine < μάχαιρα
a sword

θήκην: noun, accusative singular feminine < θήκη
a sheath

ποτήριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ποτήριον
a cup

πίω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πίνω
to drink

John 18: 12

Ἡ οὖν σπεῖρα καὶ ὁ χιλίαρχος καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται τῶν Ἰουδαίων συνέλαβον τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ
ἔδησαν αὐτὸν

σπεῖρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < σπεῖρα
cohort

χιλίαρχος: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιλίαρχος
a military tribune, captain, commander

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος

Jewish, a Jew, Judea

συνέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < συλλαμβάνω
Collect, take together, comprehend, conceive

ἔδησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δέω

John 18: 13

καὶ ἤγαγον πρὸς Ἀνναν πρῶτον· ἦν γὰρ πενθερὸς τοῦ Καϊάφα, ὃς ἦν ἀρχιερεὺς τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ἐκείνου·

ἤγαγον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

Ἀνναν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Ἀννας
Annas

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

πενθερὸς: noun, nominative singular masculine < πενθερός
father-in-law

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἐνιαυτοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἐνιαυτός
a year

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 18: 14

ἦν δὲ Καϊάφας ὁ συμβουλεύσας τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ὅτι συμφέρει ἔνα ἀνθρώπον ἀποθανεῖν ὑπὲρ τοῦ λαοῦ.

Καϊάφας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

συμβουλεύσας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < συμβουλεύω
to plot, advise

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

συμφέρει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < συμφέρω
to bring together; it is profitable

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω

to die

ὑπὲρ: preposition < ὑπέρ
in behalf of (gen); above (acc)

λαοῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < λαός
a people

John 18: 15

Ἡκολούθει δὲ τῷ Ἰησοῦ Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ ἄλλος μαθητής. ὁ δὲ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος ἦν γνωστὸς τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ καὶ συνεισῆλθεν τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰς τὴν αὐλὴν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως,

Ἡκολούθει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

γνωστὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός
known

ἀρχιερεῖ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

συνεισῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < συνεισέρχομαι
to enter together

αὐλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αὐλή
a courtyard, court

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

John 18: 16

ὁ δὲ Πέτρος εἰστίκει πρὸς τῇ θύρᾳ ἔξω. ἔξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ μαθητὴς ὁ ἄλλος ὁ γνωστὸς τοῦ ἀρχιερέως καὶ εἶπεν τῇ θυρωρῷ καὶ εἰσήγαγεν τὸν Πέτρον.

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

εἰστίκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

θύρα: noun, dative singular feminine < θύρα
a door

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

γνωστός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γνωστός
known

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

θυρωρῷ: noun, dative singular feminine < θυρωρός
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

εἰσήγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσάγω
to lead in

Πέτρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 18: 17

λέγει οὖν τῷ Πέτρῳ ἡ παιδίσκη ἡ θυρωρός· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν εἶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τούτου; λέγει ἐκεῖνος· Οὐκ εἰμί.

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

παιδίσκη: noun, nominative singular feminine < παιδίσκη
a maid servant

θυρωρός: noun, nominative singular feminine < θυρωρός
a doorkeeper, gatekeeper

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 18: 18

εἰστήκεισαν δὲ οἱ δοῦλοι καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἀνθρακιὰν πεποιηκότες, ὅτι ψῦχος ἦν, καὶ ἐθερμαίνοντο· ἦν δὲ καὶ ὁ Πέτρος μετ' αὐτῶν ἐστὼς καὶ θερμαίνομενος.

εἰστήκεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

δοῦλοι: noun, nominative plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἀνθρακὶαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά
a charcoal fire

ψῦχος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ψῦχος
cold

ἐθερμαίνοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < θερμαίνομαι
to warm

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἔστως: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

θερμαίνομενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι
to warm

John 18: 19

Ο οὖν ἀρχιερεὺς ἡρώτησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν περὶ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ καὶ περὶ τῆς διδαχῆς αὐτοῦ.

ἀρχιερεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ἡρώτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

διδαχῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < διδαχή
teaching

John 18: 20

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐγὼ παρρησίᾳ λελάληκα τῷ κόσμῳ· ἐγὼ πάντοτε ἐδίδαξα ἐν συναγωγῇ καὶ ἐν τῷ ἱερῷ, ὅπου πάντες οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι συνέρχονται, καὶ ἐν κρυπτῷ ἐλάλησα οὐδέν·

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

παρρησίᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < παρρησία
boldness, confidence

κόσμῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

πάντοτε: adverb < πάντοτε
always

ἐδίδαξα: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative singular < διδάσκω
to teach

συναγωγῆ: noun, dative singular feminine < συναγωγή
a synagogue

ἱερῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < ἱερός
holy, sacred

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

συνέρχονται: verb, 3rd person present middle indicative plural < συνέρχομαι
to come together

κρυπτῷ: adjective, dative singular neuter < κρυπτός
hidden

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 18: 21

τί με ἐρωτᾷς; ἐρώτησον τοὺς ἀκηκοότας τί ἔλαλησα αὐτοῖς· ἵδε οὗτοι οἴδασιν ἢ εἶπον ἐγώ.

ἐρωτᾶς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἐρώτησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

ἵδε: particle < ἵδε
see! behold!

John 18: 22

ταῦτα δὲ αὐτοῦ εἰπόντος εἷς παρεστηκὼς τῶν ὑπηρετῶν ἔδωκεν ράπισμα τῷ Ἰησοῦ εἰπών·
Οὕτως ἀποκρίνῃ τῷ ἀρχιερεῖ;

παρεστηκὼς: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < παρίστημι
to be present, stand by

ὑπηρετῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ράπισμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < ράπισμα
a blow, slap in the face

Οὕτως: adverb < οὗτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

ἀποκρίνῃ: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀρχιερεῦ: noun, dative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

John 18: 23

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Εἰ κακῶς ἐλάλησα, μαρτύρησον περὶ τοῦ κακοῦ· εἰ δὲ καλῶς, τί με δέρεις;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

κακῶς: adverb < κακῶς
badly

μαρτύρησον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

κακοῦ: adjective, genitive singular neuter < κακός
bad, evil

καλῶς: adverb < καλῶς
well

δέρεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < δέρω
to beat

John 18: 24

ἀπέστειλεν οὖν αὐτὸν ὁ Ἀννας δεδεμένον πρὸς Καϊάφαν τὸν ἀρχιερέα.

ἀπέστειλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

Ἀννας: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἀννας
Annas

δεδεμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular masculine < δέω
Καϊάφαν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

ἀρχιερέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

John 18: 25

Ὕπερ Σίμων Πέτρος ἐστὼς καὶ θερμαινόμενος. εἶπον οὖν αὐτῷ· Μὴ καὶ σὺ ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν

αὐτοῦ εἶ; ἡρνήσατο ἐκεῖνος καὶ εἶπεν· Οὐκ εἰμί.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἔστως: verb, perfect active participle nominative singular masculine < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

θερμαινόμενος: verb, present middle participle nominative singular masculine < θερμαίνομαι
to warm

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι
to deny

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

John 18: 26

λέγει εἷς ἐκ τῶν δούλων τοῦ ἀρχιερέως, συγγενῆς ὧν οὖ ἀπέκοψεν Πέτρος τὸ ὡτίον· Οὐκ ἔγώ σε εἶδον ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μετ' αὐτοῦ;

δούλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < δοῦλος
a slave

ἀρχιερέως: noun, genitive singular masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

συγγενῆς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < συγγενῆς
kindred; a relative, kinsman (as a noun)

ἀπέκοψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀποκόπτω
to cut off

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ὡτίον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὡτίον
an ear

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κῆπος
a garden

John 18: 27

πάλιν οὖν ἡρνήσατο Πέτρος· καὶ εὐθέως ἀλέκτωρ ἐφώνησεν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἡρνήσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < ἀρνέομαι

to deny

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

εὐθέως: adverb < εὐθέως
immediately

ἀλέκτωρ: noun, nominative singular masculine < ἀλέκτωρ
a cock

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

John 18: 28

"Ἄγουσιν οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἀπὸ τοῦ Καϊάφα εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον· ἦν δὲ πρωῒ· καὶ αὐτοὶ οὐκ εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον, ἵνα μὴ μιανθῶσιν ἀλλὰ φάγωσιν τὸ πάσχα.

"Ἄγουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

Καϊάφα: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καϊάφας
Caiaphas

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

πρωΐ: adverb < πρωΐ
early in the morning

εἰσῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

μιανθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < μιαίνω
to stain, defile

φάγωσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἐσθίω
to eat

πάσχα: noun, accusative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

John 18: 29

Ἐξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Πιλᾶτος ἔξω πρὸς αὐτοὺς καὶ φησίν· Τίνα κατηγορίαν φέρετε ἡκατὰ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου τούτου;

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

φησίν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < φημί¹
to say

κατηγορίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κατηγορία
an accusation

φέρετε: verb, 2nd person present active indicative plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

John 18: 30

ἀπεκρίθησαν καὶ εἶπαν αὐτῷ· Εἰ μὴ ἦν οὗτος κακὸν ποιῶν, οὐκ ἂν σοι παρεδώκαμεν αὐτόν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

κακὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < κακός
bad, evil

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

παρεδώκαμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active indicative plural < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 18: 31

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὑμῶν κρίνατε αὐτόν.
εἶπον αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμῖν οὐκ ἔξεστιν ἀποκτεῖναι οὐδένα·

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

κρίνατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < κρίνω
to judge, decide

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἔξεστιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἔξεστι(v)
it is lawful, right

ἀποκτεῖναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποκτείνω

to kill

οὐδένα: adjective, accusative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 18: 32

ἵνα ὁ λόγος τοῦ Ἰησοῦ πληρωθῇ ὃν εἶπεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ ἥμελλεν ἀποθνήσκειν.

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

ἥμελλεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < μέλλω
to be about to

ἀποθνήσκειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 18: 33

Εἰσῆλθεν οὖν πάλιν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ ἐφώνησεν τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ·
Σὺ εἶ ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

Εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον
headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἐφώνησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φωνέω
to call

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 18: 34

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἀπὸ σεαυτοῦ σὺ τοῦτο λέγεις ή ἄλλοι εἶπόν σοι περὶ ἐμοῦ;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

σεαυτοῦ: personal pronoun, genitive singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ
of you

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

John 18: 35

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Μήτι ἔγώ Ἰουδαῖος εἰμι; τὸ ἔθνος τὸ σὸν καὶ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς παρέδωκάν σε ἐμοὶ· τί ἐποίησας;

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Μήτι: particle < μήτι
interrogative particle in questions expecting a negative answer

Ἰουδαῖος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἔθνος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθνος
a nation; Gentiles (plural)

σὸν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < σός
your

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

παρέδωκάν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 18: 36

ἀπεκρίθη Ἰησοῦς· Ἡ βασιλεία ή ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου· εἰ ἐκ τοῦ κόσμου τούτου ἦν ή βασιλεία ή ἐμή, οἱ ὑπηρέται οἱ ἐμοὶ ἡγωνίζοντο ἂν, ἵνα μὴ παραδοθῶ τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις· νῦν δὲ η̄ βασιλεία ή ἐμὴ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐντεῦθεν.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

βασιλεία: noun, nominative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

ἐμή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

κόσμου: noun, genitive singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

βασιλεία: noun, nominative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

ἐμή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἐμοὶ: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἡγωνίζοντο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative plural < ἀγωνίζομαι
to contend for a prize, struggle

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

παραδοθῶ: verb, 1st person aorist passive subjunctive singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

βασιλεία: noun, nominative singular feminine < βασιλεία
a kingdom

ἐμή: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἐμός
my, mine

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

John 18: 37

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ούκοῦν βασιλεὺς εἶ σύ; ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σὺ λέγεις ὅτι βασιλεύς είμι. ἔγὼ εἰς τοῦτο γεγέννημαι καὶ εἰς τοῦτο ἐλήλυθα εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἵνα μαρτυρήσω τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· πᾶς ὁ ὡν ἐκ τῆς ἀληθείας ἀκούει μου τῆς φωνῆς.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Ούκοῦν: conjunction < οὐκοῦν
therefore, so, then

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

βασιλεύς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

γεγέννημα: verb, 1st person perfect passive indicative singular < γεννάω
to beget

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

μαρτυρήσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθείᾳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

ἀληθείας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

φωνῇς: noun, genitive singular feminine < φωνή
a sound, voice

John 18: 38

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Τί ἔστιν ἀλήθεια; Καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν πάλιν ἐξῆλθεν πρὸς τοὺς Ἰουδαίους, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ οὐδεμίαν εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν·

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἀλήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀλήθεια
truth

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Ἰουδαίους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

εύρισκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εύρισκω
to find

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία
a cause, reason, accusation

John 18: 39

ἔστιν δὲ συνήθεια ὑμῖν ἵνα ἔνα ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν ἐν τῷ πάσχα· βούλεσθε οὖν ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν τὸν βασιλέα τῶν Ἰουδαίων;

συνήθεια: noun, nominative singular feminine < συνήθεια
habit, custom, practice

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω
to release

πάσχα: noun, dative singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

βούλεσθε: verb, 2nd person present middle indicative plural < βούλομαι
to wish, determine

ἀπολύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω
to release

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 18: 40

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν πάλιν λέγοντες· Μή τοῦτον ἀλλὰ τὸν Βαραββᾶν. ἦν δὲ ὁ Βαραββᾶς ληστής.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Βαραββᾶν: noun, accusative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς
Barabbas

Βαραββᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Βαραββᾶς
Barabbas

ληστής: noun, nominative singular masculine < ληστής
a robber

John 19: 1

Τότε οὖν ἔλαβεν ὁ Πιλᾶτος τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἐμαστίγωσεν.

Τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἐμαστίγωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < μαστιγόω
to scourge

John 19: 2

καὶ οἱ στρατιῶται πλέξαντες στέφανον ἐξ ἀκανθῶν ἐπέθηκαν αὐτοῦ τῇ κεφαλῇ, καὶ ἱμάτιον πορφυροῦν περιέβαλον αὐτόν,

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

πλέξαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πλέκω
to plait, weave

στέφανον: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος
a crown

ἀκανθῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < ἄκανθα
a thorn

ἐπέθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐπιτίθημι
to lay upon

κεφαλῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

πορφυροῦν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς
purple

περιέβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < περιβάλλω
to put around, clothe

John 19: 3

καὶ ἥρχοντο πρὸς αὐτὸν καὶ ἔλεγον· Χαῖρε, ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· καὶ ἐδίδοσαν αὐτῷ ῥαπίσματα.

Χαῖρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < χαίρω
to rejoice

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς

a king

'Ιουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < 'Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ράπισματα: noun, accusative plural neuter < ράπισμα
a blow, slap in the face

John 19: 4

καὶ ἐξῆλθεν πάλιν ἔξω ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐγώ γὰρ ὑμῖν αὐτὸν ἔξω, ἵνα γνῶτε ὅτι οὐδεμίαν αἰτίαν εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Ἐγώ: particle < ἐγώ
see! behold!

ἄγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

γνῶτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία
a cause, reason, accusation

εὑρίσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω
to find

John 19: 5

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἔξω, φορῶν τὸν ἀκάνθινον στέφανον καὶ τὸ πορφυροῦν ἱμάτιον. καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἐδού ὁ ἄνθρωπος.

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

φορῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φορέω
to wear, bear

ἀκάνθινον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἀκάνθινος
of thorns, thorny

στέφανον: noun, accusative singular masculine < στέφανος
a crown

πορφυρόν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πορφυροῦς
purple

ἱμάτιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ἱμάτιον
a garment

Ἰδού: particle < ἵδού
See! Behold! Look! Lo!

John 19: 6

ὅτε οὖν εἶδον αὐτὸν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς καὶ οἱ ὑπηρέται ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Σταύρωσον σταύρωσον. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Λάβετε αὐτὸν ὑμεῖς καὶ σταυρώσατε, ἐγὼ γὰρ οὐχ εὑρίσκω ἐν αὐτῷ αἰτίαν.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

ὑπηρέται: noun, nominative plural masculine < ὑπηρέτης
a servant, assistant

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

Σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

σταυρώσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < σταυρόω
to crucify

εὑρίσκω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < εὑρίσκω

to find

αἰτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < αἰτία
a cause, reason, accusation

John 19: 7

ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι· Ἡμεῖς νόμον ἔχομεν, καὶ κατὰ τὸν νόμον ὀφείλει ἀποθανεῖν, ὅτι υἱὸν θεοῦ ἔσωτὸν ἐποίησεν.

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

νόμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < νόμος
a law, the Law

όφείλει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ὀφείλω
to owe, ought

ἀποθανεῖν: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

John 19: 8

“Οτε οὖν ἤκουσεν ὁ Πιλᾶτος τοῦτον τὸν λόγον, μᾶλλον ἐφοβήθη,

“Οτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

μᾶλλον: adverb < μᾶλλον
more, rather

ἐφοβήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < φοβέομαι
to fear

John 19: 9

καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ πραιτώριον πάλιν καὶ λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Πόθεν εἶ σύ; ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἀπόκρισιν οὐκ ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ.

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

πραιτώριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πραιτώριον

headquarters (in a Rom. camp)

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Πόθεν: adverb < πόθεν
whence?

ἀπόκρισιν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀπόκρισις
an answer

John 19: 10

λέγει οὖν αὐτῷ ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ἐμοὶ οὐ λαλεῖς; οὐκ οἶδας ὅτι ἔξουσίαν ἔχω ἀπολῦσαι σε καὶ ἔξουσίαν ἔχω σταυρῶσαι σε;

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

ἀπολῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω
to release

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

σταυρῶσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < σταυρώω
to crucify

John 19: 11

ἀπεκρίθη αὐτῷ Ἰησοῦς· Οὐκ εἶχες ἔξουσίαν κατ' ἐμοῦ οὐδεμίαν εἰ μὴ ἦν δεδομένον σοι ἄνωθεν· διὰ τοῦτο ὁ παραδούς μέ σοι μείζονα ἀμαρτίαν ἔχει.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἔξουσίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἔξουσία
authority

οὐδεμίαν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

παραδούς: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

μείζονα: adjective, accusative singular feminine comparative < μέγας
large, great

ἀμαρτίαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

John 19: 12

ἐκ τούτου ὁ Πιλᾶτος ἐζήτει ἀπολῦσαι αὐτόν· οἱ δὲ Ἰουδαῖοι ἐκραύγασαν λέγοντες· Ἐὰν τοῦτον ἀπολύσῃς, οὐκ εἶ φίλος τοῦ Καίσαρος· πᾶς ὁ βασιλέας ἔαυτὸν ποιῶν ἀντιλέγει τῷ Καίσαρι.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἐζήτει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ἀπολῦσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀπολύω
to release

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω
to cry out

ἀπολύσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < ἀπολύω
to release

φίλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < φίλος
loving; a friend (as a noun)

Καίσαρος: noun, genitive singular masculine < Καῖσαρ
Caesar

βασιλέας: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

ἀντιλέγει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀντιλέγω
to speak against, oppose

Καίσαρι: noun, dative singular masculine < Καῖσαρ
Caesar

John 19: 13

Ο οὖν Πιλᾶτος ἀκούσας τῶν λόγων τούτων ἤγαγεν ἔξω τὸν Ἰησοῦν, καὶ ἐκάθισεν ἐπὶ βήματος εἰς τόπον λεγόμενον Λιθόστρωτον, Ἐβραϊστὶ δὲ Γαββαθα.

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἤγαγεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἄγω
to lead, bring, go

ἔξω: adverb < ἔξω
without; outside (gen)

ἐκάθισεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < καθίζω
to seat, sit

βῆματος: noun, genitive singular neuter < βῆμα
judgment seat

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

λιθόστρωτον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < λιθόστρωτος
a stone pavement, mosaic

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί
a Hebrew

Γαββαθα: noun, accusative singular neuter < Γαββαθα
Gabbatha

John 19: 14

ἥν δὲ παρασκευὴ τοῦ πάσχα, ὥρα ἡνὸς ὡς ἔκτη. καὶ λέγει τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις: "Ιδε ὁ βασιλεὺς ὑμῶν.

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευή
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

πάσχα: noun, genitive singular neuter < πάσχα
passover (indeclinable)

ὥρα: noun, nominative singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἔκτη: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἔκτος
sixth

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

"Ιδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

John 19: 15

ἐκραύγασαν οὖν ἐκεῖνοι· Ἄρον ἄρον, σταύρωσον αὐτόν. λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Τὸν βασιλέα ὑμῶν σταυρώσω; ἀπεκρίθησαν οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς· Οὐκ ἔχομεν βασιλέα εἰ μὴ Καίσαρα.

ἐκραύγασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κραυγάζω

to cry out

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ἄρον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

σταύρωσον: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

σταυρώσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

βασιλέα: noun, accusative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Καίσαρα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Καῖσαρ
Caesar

John 19: 16

τότε οὖν παρέδωκεν αὐτὸν αὐτοῖς ἵνα σταυρωθῇ. Παρέλαβον οὖν τὸν Ἰησοῦν·

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

παρέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

σταυρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

Παρέλαβον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < παραλαμβάνω
to receive, take

John 19: 17

καὶ βαστάζων αὐτῷ τὸν σταυρὸν ἐξῆλθεν εἰς τὸν λεγόμενον Κρανίου Τόπον, ὃ λέγεται Ἐβραϊστὶ Γολγοθα,

βαστάζων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

σταυρὸν: noun, accusative singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Κρανίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < κρανίον
a skull

Τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

Ἐβραϊστὶ: adverb < Ἐβραϊστίⁱ
a Hebrew

Γολγοθᾶ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Γολγοθᾶ
Golgotha

John 19: 18

ὅπου αὐτὸν ἐσταύρωσαν, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ἄλλους δύο ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, μέσον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἐσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρώω
to crucify

ἄλλους: adjective, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο
two

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

ἐντεῦθεν: adverb < ἐντεῦθεν
hence, on each side, thereupon

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

John 19: 19

ἔγραψεν δὲ καὶ τίτλον ὁ Πιλᾶτος καὶ ἔθηκεν ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ· ἦν δὲ γεγραμμένον· Ἰησοῦς ὁ

Ναζωραῖος ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων.

ἔγραψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος
an inscription, notice

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἔθηκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

σταυροῦ: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

γεγραμμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

Ναζωραῖος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναζωραῖος
inhabitant of Nazareth, Nazarene

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαῖον: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 19: 20

τοῦτον οὖν τὸν τίτλον πολλοὶ ἀνέγνωσαν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν ὁ τόπος τῆς πόλεως
ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς· καὶ ἦν γεγραμμένον Ἐβραϊστί, Ῥωμαϊστί, Ἑλληνιστί.

τίτλον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τίτλος
an inscription, notice

ἀνέγνωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀναγινώσκω
to read

Ἰουδαῖον: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐγγὺς: preposition < ἐγγύς
near

τόπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

πόλεως: noun, genitive singular feminine < πόλις
a city

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

γεγραμένον: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular neuter < γράφω
to write

Ἐβραϊστί: adverb < Ἐβραϊστί
a Hebrew

Ῥωμαϊστί: adverb < Ῥωμαϊστί
Ἐλληνιστί: adverb < Ἐλληνιστί
the Greek language

John 19: 21

ἔλεγον οὖν τῷ Πιλάτῳ οἱ ἀρχιερεῖς τῶν Ἰουδαίων· Μὴ γράψε· Ὁ βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων,
ἀλλ’ ὅτι ἐκεῖνος εἶπεν Βασιλεὺς τῶν Ἰουδαίων εἰμί.

Πιλάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἀρχιερεῖς: noun, nominative plural masculine < ἀρχιερεύς
chief priest, high priest

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

γράψε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < γράφω
to write

βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Βασιλεὺς: noun, nominative singular masculine < βασιλεύς
a king

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

John 19: 22

ἀπεκρίθη ὁ Πιλᾶτος· Ὁ γέγραφα γέγραφα.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

γέγραψα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

γέγραψα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < γράφω
to write

John 19: 23

οἱ οὖν στρατιῶται ὅτε ἐσταύρωσαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἔλαβον τὰ ἴμάτια αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐποίησαν τέσσαρα μέρη, ἑκάστῳ στρατιώτῃ μέρος, καὶ τὸν χιτῶνα. ἦν δὲ ὁ χιτὼν ἄραφος, ἐκ τῶν ἄνωθεν ὑφαντὸς δι' ὅλου·

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἐσταύρωσαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < σταυρόω
to crucify

ἴμάτια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἴμάτιον
a garment

τέσσαρα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < τέσσαρες
four

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος
a part

ἑκάστῳ: adjective, dative singular masculine < ἑκαστος
each

στρατιώτῃ: noun, dative singular masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

μέρος: noun, accusative singular neuter < μέρος
a part

χιτῶνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < χιτών
a tunic

χιτῶν: noun, nominative singular masculine < χιτών
a tunic

ἄραφος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄραφος
seamless

ἄνωθεν: adverb < ἄνωθεν
from above, again

ὑφαντὸς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ὑφαντός
woven

ὅλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < ὅλος
whole, all

John 19: 24

εἶπαν οὖν πρὸς ἄλλήλους· Μὴ σχίσωμεν αὐτόν, ἀλλὰ λάχωμεν περὶ αὐτοῦ τίνος ἔσται· ἵνα
ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ ἡ λέγουσα· Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἴματιά μου ἔαυτοῖς καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἴματισμόν
μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. Οἱ μὲν οὖν στρατιῶται ταῦτα ἐποίησαν.

ἄλλήλους: personal pronoun, accusative plural masculine < ἄλλήλων
of one another

σχίσωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < σχίζω
to split, tear

λάχωμεν: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive plural < λαγχάνω
to chose by lot, receive

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῆ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρόω
to fill, fulfill

Διεμερίσαντο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative plural < διαμερίζω
to divide, distribute

ἴματιά: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἴματιον
a garment

ἴματισμόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἴματισμός
clothing

ἔβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

κλῆρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κλῆρος
a lot, portion

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

John 19: 25

Εἰστήκεισαν δὲ παρὰ τῷ σταυρῷ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἡ μήτηρ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἡ ἀδελφὴ τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ,
Μαρία ἡ τοῦ Κλωπᾶ καὶ Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνή.

Εἰστήκεισαν: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative plural < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

παρὰ: preposition < παρά
from (gen); beside, in the presence of (dat); alongside of (acc)

σταυρῷ: noun, dative singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἀδελφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < ἀδελφή
a sister

μητρὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Κλωπᾶ: noun, genitive singular masculine < Κλωπᾶς
Clopas

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Μαγδαληνή: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή
woman of Magdala

John 19: 26

Ίησοῦς οὖν ἵδων τὴν μητέρα καὶ τὸν μαθητὴν παρεστῶτα ὃν ἡγάπα λέγει τῇ μητρί· Γύναι,
ἴδε ὁ υἱός σου·

μητέρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

παρεστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < παρίστημι
to be present, stand by

ἡγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

μητρί: noun, dative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

Γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

John 19: 27

εἶτα λέγει τῷ μαθητῇ· Ἰδε ἡ μήτηρ σου. καὶ ἀπ' ἐκείνης τῆς ὥρας ἔλαβεν ὁ μαθητὴς αὐτὴν εἰς τὰ ἕδια.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα
then

ἴδε: particle < ἴδε
see! behold!

μήτηρ: noun, nominative singular feminine < μήτηρ
a mother

ἐκείνης: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ὥρας: noun, genitive singular feminine < ὥρα
an hour

ἕδια: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἕδιος
one's own

John 19: 28

Μετὰ τοῦτο εἶδὼς δὲ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι ἤδη πάντα τετέλεσται ἵνα τελειωθῇ ἡ γραφὴ λέγει· Διψῶ.

ἤδη: adverb < ἤδη
now, already

τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω
to finish, fulfill

τελειωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < τελειόω
to fulfill, make perfect

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

Διψῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < διψάω
to thirst

John 19: 29

σκεῦος ἔκειτο ὄξους μεστόν· σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν τοῦ ὄξους ὑσσώπῳ περιθέντες προσήνεγκαν αὐτοῦ τῷ στόματι.

σκεῦος: noun, nominative singular neuter < σκεῦος
a vessel; goods (plural)

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κείμαι
to lie, be laid

ὄξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὄξος

sour wine

μεστόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < μεστός
full

σπόγγον: noun, accusative singular masculine < σπόγγος
a sponge

μεστὸν: adjective, accusative singular masculine < μεστός
full

ὄξους: noun, genitive singular neuter < ὄξος
sour wine

ὑσσώπῳ: noun, dative singular feminine < ὕσσωπος
hyssop

περιθέντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < περιτίθημι
to place around

προσήνεγκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < προσφέρω
to bring to, offer

στόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < στόμα
a mouth

John 19: 30

ὅτε οὖν ἔλαβεν τὸ ὄξος ὁ Ἰησοῦς εἶπεν· Τετέλεσται, καὶ κλίνας τὴν κεφαλὴν παρέδωκεν τὸ πνεῦμα.

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ὄξος: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄξος
sour wine

Τετέλεσται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < τελέω
to finish, fulfill

κλίνας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < κλίνω
to cause to bend, bow

κεφαλὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

παρέδωκεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 19: 31

Οἱ οὖν Ἰουδαῖοι, ἐπεὶ παρασκευὴ ἦν, ἵνα μὴ μείνῃ ἐπὶ τοῦ σταυροῦ τὰ σώματα ἐν τῷ σαββάτῳ, ἦν γὰρ μεγάλη ἡ ἡμέρα ἐκείνου τοῦ σαββάτου, ἡρώτησαν τὸν Πιλᾶτον ἵνα

κατεαγῶσιν αὐτῶν τὰ σκέλη καὶ ἀρθῶσιν.

Ἰουδαῖοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐπεὶ: conjunction < ἐπεί
when, since

παρασκευὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < παρασκευή
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

μείνῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < μένω
to remain, abide

σταυρὸν: noun, genitive singular masculine < σταυρός
a cross

σώματα: noun, nominative plural neuter < σῶμα
a body

σαββάτῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

μεγάλῃ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < μέγας
large, great

ἐκείνου: demonstrative pronoun, genitive singular neuter < ἐκεῖνος
that

σαββάτῳ: noun, genitive singular neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

ἡρώτησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλᾶτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

κατεαγῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < κατάγνυμι
to break in pieces

σκέλῃ: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος
the leg

ἀρθῶσιν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

John 19: 32

ἥλθον οὖν οἱ στρατιῶται, καὶ τοῦ μὲν πρώτου κατέαξαν τὰ σκέλη καὶ τοῦ ἄλλου τοῦ συσταυρωθέντος αὐτῷ·

στρατιῶται: noun, nominative plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

πρώτου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

κατέαξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγνυμι
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος
the leg

ἄλλου: adjective, genitive singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

συσταυρωθέντος: verb, aorist passive participle genitive singular masculine < συσταυρόμαι
to crucify with

John 19: 33

επὶ δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐλθόντες, ὡς εἶδον ἥδη αὐτὸν τεθνηκότα, οὐ κατέαξαν αὐτοῦ τὰ σκέλη,

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

τεθνηκότα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < θνήσκω
to die

κατέαξαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < κατάγνυμι
to break in pieces

σκέλη: noun, accusative plural neuter < σκέλος
the leg

John 19: 34

ἀλλ' εἰς τῶν στρατιωτῶν λόγχῃ αὐτοῦ τὴν πλευρὰν ἔνυξεν, καὶ ἐξῆλθεν εὐθὺς αἷμα καὶ ὕδωρ.

στρατιωτῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < στρατιώτης
a soldier

λόγχῃ: noun, dative singular feminine < λόγχη
a spear, lance

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

ἔνυξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < νύσσω
to prick, pierce

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι

to go out, come out

εὐθὺς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < εὐθύς
straightway, immediately

αἷμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < αἷμα
blood

ὕδωρ: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὕδωρ
water

John 19: 35

καὶ ὁ ἑωρακὼς μεμαρτύρηκεν, καὶ ἀληθινὴ αὐτοῦ ἐστιν ἡ μαρτυρία, καὶ ἐκεῖνος οἶδεν ὅτι ἀληθῆ λέγει, ἵνα καὶ ὑμεῖς πιστεύητε.

μεμαρτύρηκεν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

ἀληθινὴ: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθινός
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀληθῆ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἀληθής
TRUE

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 19: 36

ἐγένετο γὰρ ταῦτα ἵνα ἡ γραφὴ πληρωθῇ· Ὁστοῦν οὐ συντριβήσεται αὐτοῦ.

γραφὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

πληρωθῇ: verb, 3rd person aorist passive subjunctive singular < πληρώω
to fill, fulfill

Ὁστοῦν: noun, nominative singular neuter < ὁστέον
a bone

συντριβήσεται: verb, 3rd person future passive indicative singular < συντρίβω
to break in pieces, crush

John 19: 37

καὶ πάλιν ἐτέρα γραφὴ λέγει· Ὅψονται εἰς ὃν ἔξεκέντησαν.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν

again

έτερα: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἔτερος
other, another, different

γραφή: noun, nominative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

ἐξεκέντησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐκκεντέω
to pierce

John 19: 38

Μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα ἤρωτησεν τὸν Πιλᾶτον Ἰωσὴφ ἀπὸ Ἀριμαθαίας, ὃν μαθητὴς τοῦ Ἰησοῦ
κεκρυμμένος δὲ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἵνα ἅρῃ τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ· καὶ ἐπέτρεψεν ὁ
Πιλᾶτος, ἥλθεν οὖν καὶ ἦρεν τὸ σῶμα ἁύτοῦ.

ἤρωτησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐρωτάω
to ask, request, entreat

Πιλᾶτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

Ἰωσὴφ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ἰωσήφ
Joseph

Ἀριμαθαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Ἀριμαθαία
Arimathaea

κεκρυμμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < κρύπτω
to conceal

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος
fear, terror

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἅρῃ: verb, 3rd person aorist active subjunctive singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

σῶμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

ἐπέτρεψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐπιτρέπω
to permit

Πιλᾶτος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πιλᾶτος
Pilate

ἥρεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

σῶμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

John 19: 39

ἥλθεν δὲ καὶ Νικόδημος, ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτὸν νυκτὸς τὸ πρῶτον, φέρων μίγμα σμύρνης καὶ ἀλόης ὡς λίτρας ἑκατόν.

Νικόδημος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Νικόδημος
Nicodemus

νυκτὸς: noun, genitive singular feminine < νύξ
night

πρῶτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < πρῶτος
first

φέρων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

μίγμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < μίγμα
a mixture, compound

σμύρνης: noun, genitive singular feminine < σμύρνα
myrrh (a costly perfume); Smyrna

ἀλόης: noun, genitive singular feminine < ἀλόη
aloes

λίτρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < λίτρα
a (Roman) pound

ἑκατόν: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ἑκατόν
a hundred

John 19: 40

ἔλαβον οὖν τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ καὶ ἔδησαν αὐτὸ ὄθονίοις μετὰ τῶν ἀρωμάτων, καθὼς ἔθος ἔστιν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις ἐνταφιάζειν.

σῶμα: noun, accusative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

ἔδησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < δέω
ὄθονίοις: noun, dative plural neuter < ὄθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

ἀρωμάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ἄρωμα
a spice

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἔθος: noun, nominative singular neuter < ἔθος
a custom

Ἰουδαίοις: adjective, dative plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐνταφιάζειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἐνταφιάζω
to prepare for burial, bury

John 19: 41

ἥν δὲ ἐν τῷ τόπῳ ὅπου ἐσταυρώθη κῆπος, καὶ ἐν τῷ κήπῳ μνημεῖον καινόν, ἐν ᾧ οὐδέπω οὐδεὶς ἦν τεθειμένος·

τόπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἐσταυρώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σταυρόω
to crucify

κῆπος: noun, nominative singular masculine < κῆπος
a garden

κήπῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < κῆπος
a garden

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

καινόν: adjective, nominative singular neuter < καινός
new

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω
not yet, still not

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

τεθειμένος: verb, perfect passive participle nominative singular masculine < τίθημι
to place

John 19: 42

ἐκεῖ οὖν διὰ τὴν παρασκευὴν τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐγγὺς ἦν τὸ μνημεῖον, ἔθηκαν τὸν Ἰησοῦν.

ἐκεῖ: adverb < ἐκεῖ
there

παρασκευὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < παρασκευὴ

προετοίμασθαι: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προετοίμασθαι
preparation, the day of preparation (for a Sabbath or feast)

Ιουδαῖον: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ιουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἐγγὺς: adverb < ἐγγύς
near

μνημεῖον: noun, nominative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

John 20: 1

Τῇ δὲ μιᾷ τῶν σαββάτων Μαρία ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἔρχεται πρωῒ σκοτίας ἔτι οὕσης εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ βλέπει τὸν λίθον ἡρμένον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου.

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή
woman of Magdala

πρωῒ: adverb < πρωΐ
early in the morning

σκοτίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < σκοτία
darkness

ἔτι: adverb < ἔτι
still, yet, even

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

λίθον: noun, accusative singular masculine < λίθος
a stone

ἡρμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular masculine < αἴρω
to take up, take away

μνημεῖον: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 2

τρέχει οὖν καὶ ἔρχεται πρὸς Σίμωνα Πέτρον καὶ πρὸς τὸν ἄλλον μαθητὴν ὃν ἐφίλει ὁ Ἰησοῦς, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Ἡραν τὸν κύριον ἐκ τοῦ μνημείου, καὶ οὐκ οἴδαμεν ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν.

τρέχει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < τρέχω
to run

Σίμωνα: noun, accusative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρον: noun, accusative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἄλλον: adjective, accusative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ἐφίλει: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

Ἡραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

μνημείου: noun, genitive singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

John 20: 3

ἔξῆλθεν οὖν ὁ Πέτρος καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητής, καὶ ἤρχοντο εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον.

ἔξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 4

ἔτρεχον δὲ οἱ δύο ὄμοι· καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητὴς προέδραμεν τάχιον τοῦ Πέτρου καὶ ἦλθεν πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

ἔτρεχον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < τρέχω

to run

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο
two

όμοῦ: adverb < ὁμοῦ
together

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

προέδραμεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < προτρέχω
to run ahead

τάχιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter comparative < τάχιον
more quickly

Πέτρου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 5

καὶ παρακύψας βλέπει κείμενα τὰ ὄθόνια, οὐ μέντοι εἰσῆλθεν.

παρακύψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < παρακύπτω
to stoop to look, to look

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

ὄθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὄθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

John 20: 6

ἔρχεται οὖν καὶ Σίμων Πέτρος ἀκολουθῶν αὐτῷ, καὶ εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον· καὶ θεωρεῖ
τὰ ὄθόνια κείμενα,

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων

Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἀκολουθῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ὁθόνια: noun, accusative plural neuter < ὁθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

κείμενα: verb, present middle participle accusative plural neuter < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

John 20: 7

καὶ τὸ σουδάριον, ὃ ἦν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ, οὐ μετὰ τῶν ὁθονίων κείμενον ἀλλὰ χωρὶς ἐντευλιγμένον εἰς ἔνα τόπον·

σουδάριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < σουδάριον
a face cloth, handkerchief, cloth

κεφαλῆς: noun, genitive singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

ὁθονίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὁθόνιον
a piece of fine linen

κείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

χωρὶς: adverb < χωρίς
without, apart from (gen)

ἐντευλιγμένον: verb, perfect passive participle accusative singular neuter < ἐντυλίσσω
to wrap up, fold up

τόπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τόπος
a place

John 20: 8

τότε οὖν εἰσῆλθεν καὶ ὁ ἄλλος μαθητὴς ὃ ἐλθὼν πρῶτος εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον, καὶ εἶδεν καὶ ἐπίστευσεν·

τότε: adverb < τότε
then, at that time

εἰσῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < εἰσέρχομαι
to go or come in or into, enter

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

πρῶτος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πρῶτος
first

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ἐπίστευσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 20: 9

οὐδέπω γὰρ ἥδεισαν τὴν γραφὴν ὅτι δεῖ αὐτὸν ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀναστῆναι.

οὐδέπω: adverb < οὐδέπω
not yet, still not

γραφὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < γραφή
a writing, Scripture

δεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < δέω
νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

ἀναστῆναι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἀνίστημι
raise, bring to life; arise (intrans)

John 20: 10

ἀπῆλθον οὖν πάλιν πρὸς αὐτοὺς οἱ μαθηταί.

ἀπῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀπέρχομαι
to depart, go away

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

John 20: 11

Μαρία δὲ είστηκει πρὸς τῷ μνημείῳ ἔξω κλαίουσα. ὡς οὖν ἔκλαιεν παρέκυψεν εἰς τὸ μνημεῖον,

Μαρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαρία
Mary

είστηκει: verb, 3rd person pluperfect active indicative singular < ἴστημι
to cause to stand, stand

μνημείω: noun, dative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

ξέω: adverb < ξέω
without; outside (gen)

κλαίουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < κλαίω
to weep

ἔκλαιεν: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < κλαίω
to weep

παρέκυψεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < παρακύπτω
to stoop to look, to look

μνημεῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < μνημεῖον
a tomb, monument

John 20: 12

καὶ θεωρεῖ δύο ἀγγέλους ἐν λευκοῖς καθεζομένους, ἔνα πρὸς τῇ κεφαλῇ καὶ ἔνα πρὸς τοῖς ποσίν, ὅπου ἔκειτο τὸ σῶμα τοῦ Ἰησοῦ.

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

δύο: adjective, accusative plural masculine < δύο
two

ἀγγέλους: noun, accusative plural masculine < ἄγγελος
an angel

λευκοῖς: adjective, dative plural neuter < λευκός
white

καθεζομένους: verb, present middle participle accusative plural masculine < καθέζομαι
to sit down

κεφαλῇ: noun, dative singular feminine < κεφαλή
head

ποσίν: noun, dative plural masculine < πούς
a foot

ὅπου: adverb < ὅπου
where, whither

ἔκειτο: verb, 3rd person imperfect middle indicative singular < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

σῶμα: noun, nominative singular neuter < σῶμα
a body

John 20: 13

καὶ λέγουσιν αὐτῇ ἐκεῖνοι· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; λέγει αὐτοῖς ὅτι Ἡραν τὸν κύριόν μου, καὶ οὐκ οἶδα ποῦ ἔθηκαν αὐτόν.

ἐκεῖνοι: demonstrative pronoun, nominative plural masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω
to weep

Ἡραν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < αἴρω
to take up, take away

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἔθηκαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < τίθημι
to place

John 20: 14

ταῦτα εἰπούσα ἐστράφη εἰς τὰ ὄπισω, καὶ θεωρεῖ τὸν Ἰησοῦν ἐστῶτα, καὶ οὐκ ἥδει ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν.

ἐστράφη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < στρέφω
to turn

ὄπισω: adverb < ὄπισω
behind, after (gen)

θεωρεῖ: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < θεωρέω
to look at, behold

ἐστῶτα: verb, perfect active participle accusative singular masculine < ἵστημι
to cause to stand, stand

John 20: 15

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Γύναι, τί κλαίεις; τίνα ζητεῖς; ἐκείνη δοκοῦσα ὅτι ὁ κηπουρός ἔστιν λέγει αὐτῷ· Κύριε, εἰ σὺ ἐβάστασας αὐτόν, εἰπέ μοι ποῦ ἔθηκας αὐτόν, κἀγώ αὐτὸν ἀρῶ.

Γύναι: noun, vocative singular feminine < γυνή
a woman, wife

κλαίεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < κλαίω
to weep

ζητεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ζητέω
to seek

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

δοκοῦσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < δοκέω
to think; seem

κηπουρός: noun, nominative singular masculine < κηπουρός
a gardener

ἔβάστασας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < βαστάζω
to bear, carry

ποῦ: adverb < ποῦ
where? whither?

ἔθηκας: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative singular < τίθημι
to place

κἀγώ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ
ἀρῷ: verb, 1st person future active indicative singular < αἴρω
to take up, take away

John 20: 16

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μαριάμ. στραφεῖσα ἐκείνη λέγει αὐτῷ Ὅτι οὐκ εἰστιν· Ραββούνι (ὅ λέγεται Διδάσκαλε).

Μαριάμ: noun, vocative singular feminine < Μαριάμ

στραφεῖσα: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular feminine < στρέψω
to turn

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

Ὅτι οὐκ εἰστιν: adverb < Ὅτι οὐκ εἰστιν
a Hebrew

Ραββούνι: noun, vocative singular masculine < ραββούνι
Rabboni

Διδάσκαλε: noun, vocative singular masculine < διδάσκαλος
a teacher

John 20: 17

λέγει αὐτῇ Ἰησοῦς· Μή μου ἄπτου, οὕπω γὰρ ἀναβέβηκα πρὸς τὸν πατέρα· πορεύου δὲ πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφούς μου καὶ εἰπὲ αὐτοῖς· Ἀναβαίνω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα μου καὶ πατέρα ὑμῶν καὶ θεόν μου καὶ θεὸν ὑμῶν.

ἄπτον: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < ἄπτω
grasp (c. gen)
perceive (c. gen)

οὔπω: adverb < οὔπω
not yet

ἀναβέβηκα: verb, 1st person perfect active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

πορεύον: verb, 2nd person present middle imperative singular < πορεύομαι
to go, proceed

Ἀναβαίνω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

John 20: 18

ἔρχεται Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγδαληνὴ ἀγγέλλουσα τοῖς μαθηταῖς ὅτι Ἡ Εώρακα τὸν κύριον καὶ ταῦτα εἶπεν αὐτῇ.

Μαριάμ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαριάμ
Μαγδαληνὴ: noun, nominative singular feminine < Μαγδαληνή
woman of Magdala

ἀγγέλλουσα: verb, present active participle nominative singular feminine < ἀγγέλλω
to announce

John 20: 19

Οὕσης οὖν ὁψίας τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ τῇ μιᾷ σαββάτων, καὶ τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων ὅπου ἦσαν οἱ μαθηταὶ διὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν Ἰουδαίων, ἥλθεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον, καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Εἴρηνη ύμῖν.

ὁψίας: adjective, genitive singular feminine < ὁψία
evening (opp. ὅρθρος)

ἐκείνῃ: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

σαββάτων: noun, genitive plural neuter < σάββατον
the Sabbath

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα
a door

κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω
to shut

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

φόβον: noun, accusative singular masculine < φόβος
fear, terror

Ἰουδαίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < Ἰουδαῖος
Jewish, a Jew, Judea

ἔστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

John 20: 20

καὶ τοῦτο εἴπων ἔδειξεν τὰς χεῖρας καὶ τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῖς. ἐχάρησαν οὖν οἱ μαθηταὶ
ἰδόντες τὸν κύριον.

ἔδειξεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < δείκνυμι
to show

χεῖρας: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

ἐχάρησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < χαίρω
to rejoice

John 20: 21

εἶπεν οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς πάλιν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν· καθὼς ἀπέσταλκέν με ὁ πατήρ, κἀγὼ πέμπω
ὑμᾶς.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

καθὼς: conjunction < καθώς
as, just as, even as

ἀπέσταλκέν: verb, 3rd person perfect active indicative singular < ἀποστέλλω
to send

κἀγὼ: personal pronoun, nominative singular < κἀγώ

πέμπω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < πέμπω
to send

John 20: 22

καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν ἐνεφύσησεν καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς· Λάβετε πνεῦμα ἄγιον·

ἐνεφύσησεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐμφυσάω
to breathe on

ἄγιον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < ἄγιος
holy; saints (plural noun)

John 20: 23

ἄν τινων ἀφῆτε τὰς ἀμαρτίας ἀφέωνται αὐτοῖς· ἄν τινων κρατήτε κεκράτηνται.

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

ἀφῆτε: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ἀμαρτίας: noun, accusative plural feminine < ἀμαρτία
a sin, sin

ἀφέωνται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative plural < ἀφίημι
to let go, permit, forgive

ἄν: particle < ἄν
untranslatable particle - makes a statement contingent

κρατήτε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < κρατέω
rule, conquer, seize

κεκράτηνται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative plural < κρατέω
rule, conquer, seize

John 20: 24

Θωμᾶς δὲ εἶς ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα, ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος, οὐκ ἦν μετ' αὐτῶν ὅτε ἦλθεν Ἰησοῦν.

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

δώδεκα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < δώδεκα
twelve

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος
Didymus

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

John 20: 25

ἔλεγον οὖν αὐτῷ οἱ ἄλλοι μαθηταί· Ἐωράκαμεν τὸν κύριον. ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Ἔὰν μὴ ᾔδω
ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ τὸν τύπον τῶν ἥλων καὶ βάλω τὸν δάκτυλόν μου εἰς τὸν τύπον τῶν

ῆλων καὶ βάλω μου τὴν χεῖρα εἰς τὴν πλευρὰν αὐτοῦ, οὐ μὴ πιστεύσω.

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

χερσὶν: noun, dative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ῆλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἥλος
a nail

βάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος
a finger

τύπον: noun, accusative singular masculine < τύπος
Type, example, impression left by a horse's hoof

ῆλων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἥλος
a nail

βάλω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

χεῖρα: noun, accusative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

πλευρὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

πιστεύσω: verb, 1st person aorist active subjunctive singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 20: 26

Καὶ μεθ' ἡμέρας ὀκτὼ πάλιν ἦσαν ἔσω οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ καὶ Θωμᾶς μετ' αὐτῶν. ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων, καὶ ἔστη εἰς τὸ μέσον καὶ εἶπεν· Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.

όκτὼ: adjective, accusative plural feminine < ὀκτώ
eight

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

ἔσω: adverb < ἔσω
within

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

θυρῶν: noun, genitive plural feminine < θύρα
a door

κεκλεισμένων: verb, perfect passive participle genitive plural feminine < κλείω
to shut

ἔστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

μέσον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μέσος
middle, in the midst

Εἰρήνη: noun, nominative singular feminine < εἰρήνη
peace

John 20: 27

εἶτα λέγει τῷ Θωμᾷ· Φέρε τὸν δάκτυλόν σου ὅδε καὶ ἵδε τὰς χεῖράς μου, καὶ φέρε τὴν χεῖρά σου καὶ βάλε εἰς τὴν πλευράν μου, καὶ μὴ γίνου ἄπιστος ἀλλὰ πιστός.

εἶτα: adverb < εἶτα
then

Θωμᾶς: noun, dative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

Φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

δάκτυλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < δάκτυλος
a finger

ὅδε: adverb < ὅδε
here, hither

χεῖράς: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

φέρε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

χεῖρά: noun, accusative singular feminine < χείρ
a hand

βάλε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

πλευράν: noun, accusative singular feminine < πλευρά
the side

ἄπιστος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄπιστος
unbelieving, faithless

πιστός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < πιστός
faithful, believing

John 20: 28

ἀπεκρίθη Θωμᾶς καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Ὁ κύριός μου καὶ ὁ θεός μου.

ἀπεκρίθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

John 20: 29

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ὅτι ἔώρακάς με πεπίστευκας; μακάριοι οἱ μὴ ιδόντες καὶ πιστεύσαντες.

πεπίστευκας: verb, 2nd person perfect active indicative singular < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

μακάριοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < μακάριος
blessed, happy

πιστεύσαντες: verb, aorist active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

John 20: 30

Πολλὰ μὲν οὖν καὶ ἄλλα σημεῖα ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἐνώπιον τῶν μαθητῶν, ἃ οὐκ ἔστιν γεγραμμένα ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τούτῳ.

μὲν: conjunction < μέν
on the one hand, indeed (postpositive particle often untranslated)

ἄλλα: adjective, accusative plural neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

σημεῖα: noun, accusative plural neuter < σημεῖον
a sign

ἐνώπιον: preposition < ἐνώπιον
before (gen)

γεγραμμένα: verb, perfect passive participle nominative plural neuter < γράφω
to write

βιβλίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < βιβλίον
a book

John 20: 31

ταῦτα δὲ γέγραπται ἵνα πιστεύητε ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἐστιν ὁ χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θεοῦ, καὶ ἵνα πιστεύοντες ζωὴν ἔχητε ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ.

γέγραπται: verb, 3rd person perfect passive indicative singular < γράφω
to write

πιστεύητε: verb, 2nd person present active subjunctive plural < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

πιστεύοντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < πιστεύω
to have faith (in), believe

ζωὴν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ζωή
life

ὄνόματι: noun, dative singular neuter < ὄνομα
a name

John 21: 1

Μετὰ ταῦτα ἐφανέρωσεν ἔαυτὸν πάλιν ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐπὶ τῆς θαλάσσης τῆς Τιβεριάδος· ἐφανέρωσεν δὲ οὕτως.

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

θαλάσσης: noun, genitive singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

Τιβεριάδος: noun, genitive singular feminine < Τιβεριάς
Tiberias

ἐφανέρωσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

οὕτως: adverb < οὕτω(ζ)
in this manner, thus, likewise

John 21: 2

ἥσαν ὄμοῦ Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ Θωμᾶς ὁ λεγόμενος Δίδυμος καὶ Ναθαναὴλ ὁ ἀπὸ Κανὰ τῆς Γαλιλαίας καὶ οἱ τοῦ Ζεβεδαίου καὶ ἄλλοι ἐκ τῶν μαθητῶν αὐτοῦ δύο.

όμοῦ: adverb < ὄμοι
together

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Θωμᾶς: noun, nominative singular masculine < Θωμᾶς
Thomas

Δίδυμος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Δίδυμος
Didymus

Ναθαναὴλ: noun, nominative singular masculine < Ναθαναήλ
Nathanael

Κανὰ: noun, genitive singular feminine < Κανά
Cana

Γαλιλαίας: noun, genitive singular feminine < Γαλιλαία
Galilee

Ζεβεδαῖον: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ζεβεδαῖος
Zebedee

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

δύο: adjective, nominative plural masculine < δύο
two

John 21: 3

λέγει αὐτοῖς Σίμων Πέτρος· Ὑπάγω ἀλιεύειν· λέγουσιν αὐτῷ· Ἐρχόμεθα καὶ ἡμεῖς σὺν σοί.
ἐξῆλθον καὶ ἐνέβησαν εἰς τὸ πλοῖον, καὶ ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ νυκτὶ ἐπίασαν οὐδέν.

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Ὑπάγω: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < ὑπάγω
to depart

ἀλιεύειν: verb, present active infinitive < ἀλιεύω
to fish

σὺν: preposition < σύν
with (dat)

ἐξῆλθον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἐνέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἐμβαίνω
to embark

πλοῖον: noun, accusative singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

ἐκείνη: demonstrative pronoun, dative singular feminine < ἐκεῖνος
that

νυκτὶ: noun, dative singular feminine < νύξ
night

ἐπίασαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω
to take

οὐδέν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

John 21: 4

Πρωΐας δὲ ἥδη γενομένης ἔστη Ἰησοῦς εἰς τὸν αἰγιαλόν· οὐ μέντοι ἤδεισαν οἱ μαθηταὶ ὅτι Ἰησοῦς ἔστιν.

Πρωΐας: noun, genitive singular feminine < πρωΐα
early morning

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

ἔστη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔστημι
to cause to stand, stand

αἰγιαλόν: noun, accusative singular masculine < αἰγιαλός
the seashore, beach

μέντοι: conjunction < μέντοι
yet, however

John 21: 5

λέγει οὖν αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Παιδία, μή τι προσφάγιον ἔχετε; ἀπεκρίθησαν αὐτῷ· Οὔ.

Παιδία: noun, plural neuter < παιδίον
an infant, child

προσφάγιον: noun, accusative singular neuter < προσφάγιον
fish (to eat)

ἀπεκρίθησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative plural < ἀποκρίνομαι
to answer

Οὔ: particle < οὐ
no, not

John 21: 6

ὁ δὲ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς· Βάλετε εἰς τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη τοῦ πλοίου τὸ δίκτυον, καὶ εὑρήσετε. ἔβαλον οὖν, καὶ οὐκέτι αὐτὸ ἔλκύσαι ἵσχυον ἀπὸ τοῦ πλήθους τῶν ἰχθύων.

Βάλετε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

δεξιὰ: adjective, accusative plural neuter < δεξιός
right

μέρη: noun, accusative plural neuter < μέρος
a part

πλοίου: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλοῖον
a boat

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

εὑρήσετε: verb, 2nd person future active indicative plural < εὑρίσκω
to find

ἔβαλον: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

οὐκέτι: adverb < οὐκέτι
no more, no longer, no further, opp. οὕπω (not yet)

ἔλκύσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἔλκω
to drag

ἰσχυον: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative plural < ισχύω
to be strong, able

πλήθους: noun, genitive singular neuter < πλῆθος
a multitude

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ιχθύς
a fish

John 21: 7

λέγει οὖν ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος ὃν ἡγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς τῷ Πέτρῳ. Ὁ κύριος ἐστιν. Σίμων οὖν Πέτρος, ἀκούσας ὅτι ὁ κύριος ἐστιν, τὸν ἐπενδύτην διεζώσατο, ἦν γὰρ γυμνός, καὶ ἔβαλεν ἔχαντὸν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν.

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἡγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

ἐπενδύτην: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἐπενδύτης
outer garment, coat

διεζώσατο: verb, 3rd person aorist middle indicative singular < διαζώννυμι
to gird about, put on

γυμνός: adjective, nominative singular masculine < γυμνός
naked

ἔβαλεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < βάλλω
to throw, put, cast

θάλασσαν: noun, accusative singular feminine < θάλασσα
the sea

John 21: 8

οἱ δὲ ἄλλοι μαθηταὶ τῷ πλοιαρίῳ ἦλθον, οὐ γὰρ ἥσαν μακρὰν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀλλὰ ὡς ἀπὸ πηχῶν διακοσίων, σύροντες τὸ δίκτυον τῶν ἰχθύων.

ἄλλοι: adjective, nominative plural masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

πλοιαρίῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < πλοιάριον
a small boat

μακρὰν: adjective, accusative singular feminine < μακρός
long, far distant

πηχῶν: noun, genitive plural masculine < πῆχυς
a cubit

διακοσίων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < διακόσιοι
two hundred

σύροντες: verb, present active participle nominative plural masculine < σύρω
to draw, drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς
a fish

John 21: 9

Ὦς οὖν ἀπέβησαν εἰς τὴν γῆν βλέπουσιν ἀνθρακιὰν κειμένην καὶ ὄψαριον ἐπικείμενον καὶ ἄρτον.

ἀπέβησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀποβαίνω

to get out, go away

βλέπουσιν: verb, 3rd person present active indicative plural < βλέπω
to see

ἀνθρακιὰν: noun, accusative singular feminine < ἀνθρακιά
a charcoal fire

κειμένην: verb, present middle participle accusative singular feminine < κεῖμαι
to lie, be laid

όψαριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

ἐπικείμενον: verb, present middle participle accusative singular neuter < ἐπίκειμαι
to lie on

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

John 21: 10

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐνέγκατε ἀπὸ τῶν ὄψαρίων ὃν ἐπιάσατε νῦν.

'Ἐνέγκατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ὄψαρίων: noun, genitive plural neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

ἐπιάσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active indicative plural < πιάζω
to take

νῦν: adverb < νῦν
now

John 21: 11

ἀνέβη οὖν Σίμων Πέτρος καὶ εἴλκυσεν τὸ δίκτυον εἰς τὴν γῆν μεστὸν ἰχθύων μεγάλων
ἔκατὸν πεντήκοντα τριῶν· καὶ τοσούτων ὅντων οὐκ ἐσχίσθη τὸ δίκτυον.

ἀνέβη: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναβαίνω
to go up

Σίμων: noun, nominative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

εἴλκυσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἔλκω
to drag

δίκτυον: noun, accusative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

μεστὸν: adjective, accusative singular neuter < μεστός
full

ἰχθύων: noun, genitive plural masculine < ἰχθύς
a fish

μεγάλων: adjective, genitive plural masculine < μέγας
large, great

έκατὸν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < έκατόν
a hundred

πεντήκοντα: adjective, genitive plural masculine < πεντήκοντα
fifty

τριῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < τρεῖς
three

τοσούτων: demonstrative pronoun, genitive plural masculine < τοσοῦτος
so great, so much; so many (plural)

ἐσχίσθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < σχίζω
to split, tear

δίκτυον: noun, nominative singular neuter < δίκτυον
a net

John 21: 12

λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Δεῦτε ἀριστήσατε. οὐδεὶς δὲ ἐτόλμα τῶν μαθητῶν ἐξετάσαι αὐτόν.
Σὺ τίς εἶ; εἰδότες ὅτι ὁ κύριός ἐστιν.

Δεῦτε: adverb < δεῦτε
come!

ἀριστήσατε: verb, 2nd person aorist active imperative plural < ἀριστάω
to have breakfast, eat a meal

οὐδεὶς: adjective, nominative singular masculine < οὐδείς
no one, none, nothing, no

ἐτόλμα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < τολμάω
to dare to (c. inf)

ἐξετάσαι: verb, aorist active infinitive < ἐξετάζω
to scrutinize, examine, make a search

John 21: 13

ἔρχεται ὁ Ἰησοῦς καὶ λαμβάνει τὸν ἄρτον καὶ δίδωσιν αὐτοῖς, καὶ τὸ ὄψαριον ὁμοίως.

ἄρτον: noun, accusative singular masculine < ἄρτος
bread, a loaf

όψαριον: noun, accusative singular neuter < ὄψαριον
fish

όμοίως: adverb < ὁμοίως
likewise

John 21: 14

τοῦτο ἥδη τρίτον ἐφανερώθη ὁ Ἰησοῦς τοῖς μαθηταῖς ἐγερθεὶς ἐκ νεκρῶν.

ἥδη: adverb < ἥδη
now, already

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος
third

ἐφανερώθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < φανερόω
to manifest, make manifest, reveal

ἐγερθεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἐγείρω
to raise up

νεκρῶν: adjective, genitive plural masculine < νεκρός
dead

John 21: 15

“Οτε οὖν ἤριστησαν λέγει τῷ Σίμωνι Πέτρῳ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με πλέον τούτων; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Βόσκε τὰ ἀρνία μου.

“Οτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

ἤριστησαν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative plural < ἀριστάω
to have breakfast, eat a meal

Σίμωνι: noun, dative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Πέτρῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἀγαπᾶς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

Ναί: particle < ναί
truly, yes

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

Βόσκε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω
to feed

ἀρνία: noun, accusative plural neuter < ἀρνίον
a lamb

John 21: 16

λέγει αὐτῷ πάλιν δεύτερον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, ἀγαπᾶς με; λέγει αὐτῷ· Ναί, κύριε, σὺ οἶδας
ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει αὐτῷ· Ποίμαινε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

πάλιν: adverb < πάλιν
again

δεύτερον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < δεύτερος
second

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

ἀγαπᾶς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

Ναί: particle < ναί
truly, yes

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

Ποίμαινε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ποιμαίνω
to shepherd, rule

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 21: 17

λέγει αὐτῷ τὸ τρίτον· Σίμων Ἰωάννου, φιλεῖς με; ἐλυπήθη ὁ Πέτρος ὅτι εἶπεν αὐτῷ τὸ
τρίτον· Φιλεῖς με; καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῷ· Κύριε, πάντα σὺ οἶδας, σὺ γινώσκεις ὅτι φιλῶ σε. λέγει
αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Βόσκε τὰ πρόβατά μου.

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος
third

Σίμων: noun, vocative singular masculine < Σίμων
Simon

Ἰωάννου: noun, genitive singular masculine < Ἰωάννης
John

φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

ἐλυπήθη: verb, 3rd person aorist passive indicative singular < λυπέω
to grieve

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

τρίτον: adjective, accusative singular neuter < τρίτος
third

Φιλεῖς: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

γινώσκεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < γινώσκω
to come to know, learn, know, realize

φιλῶ: verb, 1st person present active indicative singular < φιλέω
to love

Βόσκε: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < βόσκω
to feed

πρόβατά: noun, accusative plural neuter < πρόβατον
a sheep

John 21: 18

ἀμὴν ἀμὴν λέγω σοι, ὅτε ἦς νεώτερος, ἐζώννυες σεαυτὸν καὶ περιεπάτεις ὅπου ᾔθελες· ὅταν δὲ γηράσῃς, ἐκτενεῖς τὰς χεῖράς σου, καὶ ἄλλος σε ζώσει καὶ οἴσει ὅπου οὐ θέλεις.

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ἀμὴν: particle < ἀμήν
verily, truly, amen

ὅτε: conjunction < ὅτε
when

νεώτερος: adjective, nominative singular masculine comparative < νέος
new, young

ἐζώννυες: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < ζώννυμι
σεαυτὸν: personal pronoun, accusative singular masculine < σεαυτοῦ

of you

περιεπάτεις: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < περιπατέω
to walk

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

ἵθελες: verb, 2nd person imperfect active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

ὅταν: conjunction < ὅταν
whenever

γηράσῃς: verb, 2nd person aorist active subjunctive singular < γηράσκω
to grow old

ἐκτενεῖς: verb, 2nd person future active indicative singular < ἐκτείνω
to stretch forth, stretch out

χεῖράς: noun, accusative plural feminine < χείρ
a hand

ἄλλος: adjective, nominative singular masculine < ἄλλος
other, another

ζώσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < ζώννυμι

οἴσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < φέρω
to carry, bear, bring, lead

ὅπου: conjunction < ὅπου
where, whither

θέλεις: verb, 2nd person present active indicative singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

John 21: 19

τοῦτο δὲ εἶπεν σημαίνων ποίω θανάτῳ δοξάσει τὸν θεόν. καὶ τοῦτο εἰπὼν λέγει αὐτῷ·
Ἄκολούθει μοι.

σημαίνων: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < σημαίνω
to indicate, signify

ποίω: interrogative/indefinite pronoun, dative singular masculine < ποῖος
what sort of? what?

θανάτῳ: noun, dative singular masculine < θάνατος
death

δοξάσει: verb, 3rd person future active indicative singular < δοξάζω
to glorify

ἀκολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 21: 20

Ἐπιστραφεὶς ὁ Πέτρος βλέπει τὸν μαθητὴν ὃν ἡγάπα ὁ Ἰησοῦς ἀκολουθοῦντα, ὃς καὶ ἀνέπεσεν ἐν τῷ δείπνῳ ἐπὶ τὸ στῆθος αὐτοῦ καὶ εἶπεν· Κύριε, τίς ἔστιν ὁ παραδιδούς σε;

Ἐπιστραφεὶς: verb, aorist passive participle nominative singular masculine < ἐπιστρέφω
to turn to, return

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

βλέπει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < βλέπω
to see

ἡγάπα: verb, 3rd person imperfect active indicative singular < ἀγαπάω
to love

ἀκολουθοῦντα: verb, present active participle accusative singular masculine < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

ἀνέπεσεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἀναπίπτω
to recline

δείπνῳ: noun, dative singular neuter < δεῖπνον
a supper

στῆθος: noun, accusative singular neuter < στῆθος
the breast, chest

παραδιδούς: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < παραδίδωμι
to hand over, betray

John 21: 21

τοῦτον οὖν ἴδων ὁ Πέτρος λέγει τῷ Ἰησοῦ· Κύριε, οὗτος δὲ τί;

Πέτρος: noun, nominative singular masculine < Πέτρος
Peter

John 21: 22

λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς· Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἔως ἔρχομαι, τί πρὸς σέ; σύ μοι ἀκολούθει.

θέλω: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

μένειν: verb, present active infinitive < μένω
to remain, abide

ἔως: conjunction < ἔως

until; as far as (with gen)

ἀκολούθει: verb, 2nd person present active imperative singular < ἀκολουθέω
to follow

John 21: 23

ἐξῆλθεν οὖν οὗτος ὁ λόγος εἰς τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς ὅτι ὁ μαθητὴς ἐκεῖνος οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει. οὐκ
εἶπεν δὲ αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰησοῦς ὅτι οὐκ ἀποθνήσκει ἀλλ’· Ἐὰν αὐτὸν θέλω μένειν ἔως ἔρχομαι, τί
πρὸς σέ;

ἐξῆλθεν: verb, 3rd person aorist active indicative singular < ἐξέρχομαι
to go out, come out

ἐκεῖνος: demonstrative pronoun, nominative singular masculine < ἐκεῖνος
that

ἀποθνήσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

ἀποθνήσκει: verb, 3rd person present active indicative singular < ἀποθνήσκω
to die

θέλω: verb, 1st person present active subjunctive singular < θέλω
to will, wish, desire

μένειν: verb, present active infinitive < μένω
to remain, abide

ἔως: conjunction < ἔως
until; as far as (with gen)

John 21: 24

Οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ μαθητὴς ὁ μαρτυρῶν περὶ τούτων καὶ ὁ γράψας ταῦτα, καὶ οἴδαμεν ὅτι
ἀληθὴς αὐτοῦ ἡ μαρτυρία ἐστίν.

μαρτυρῶν: verb, present active participle nominative singular masculine < μαρτυρέω
to bear witness, testify

γράψας: verb, aorist active participle nominative singular masculine < γράφω
to write

ἀληθὴς: adjective, nominative singular feminine < ἀληθῆς
TRUE

μαρτυρία: noun, nominative singular feminine < μαρτυρία
a testimony, evidence

John 21: 25

Ἐστιν δὲ καὶ ἄλλα πολλὰ ἃ ἐποίησεν ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ἃτινα ἐὰν γράφηται καθ’ ἓν, οὐδ’ αὐτὸν οἷμαι
τὸν κόσμον χωρήσειν τὰ γραφόμενα Γβιβλία.

ἄλλα: adjective, nominative plural neuter < ἄλλος
other, another

ἄτινα: relative pronoun, nominative plural neuter < ὅστις
whoever, whichever, whatever

γράφηται: verb, 3rd person present passive subjunctive singular < γράφω
to write

οὐδ': adverb < οὐδέ
and not, not even, neither, nor

οἶμαι: verb, 1st person present middle indicative singular < οἴμαι
to think, suppose, expect

κόσμον: noun, accusative singular masculine < κόσμος
the world

χωρίσειν: verb, future active infinitive < χωρέω
to make room for; to hold

γραφόμενα: verb, present passive participle accusative plural neuter < γράφω
to write

βιβλία: noun, accusative plural neuter < βιβλίον
a book